Draft Officers Report: Proposed Canterbury Land & Water Regional Plan – Section 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F576.1</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 2.1</td>
<td>Mr Ron Logan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.90</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 169.35</td>
<td>New Zealand Transport Agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1 287.8</td>
<td>P J and J E Harrison Lochaber Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1 320.1</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1 35.1</td>
<td>South Island Eel Industry Association Incorporated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F528.254</td>
<td>Mr Ross Little</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1 58.7</td>
<td>Mr Alec Baxter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1 65.3</td>
<td>Mr Duncan Ferguson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1 66.4</td>
<td>Mrs Amanda Ferguson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1 68.9</td>
<td>Mr G &amp; Mrs M McLean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1 69.22</td>
<td>Mrs J &amp; Mr R Forrester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.106</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1 73.16</td>
<td>Castle Ridge Station Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1 74.22</td>
<td>Mr &amp; Mrs M N &amp; S H McKenzie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1 75.3</td>
<td>Donaldson Family Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1 81.1</td>
<td>Mr Keith Stackhouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F612.1</td>
<td>Tailley’s Group Limited &amp; South Pacific Meats Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1 82.33</td>
<td>Graeme Lowe Tannery Limited - TA Graeme Lowe Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1 82.34</td>
<td>Graeme Lowe Tannery Limited - TA Graeme Lowe Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F600.4</td>
<td>Genesis Power Limited, Wellington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F600.8</td>
<td>Meridian Energy Limited, Christchurch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1 86.18</td>
<td>Hurunui District Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0.1</td>
<td>88.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0.1</td>
<td>87.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0.1</td>
<td>88.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0.1</td>
<td>89.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0.1</td>
<td>89.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0.1</td>
<td>90.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0.1</td>
<td>93.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0.1</td>
<td>93.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.206</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F600.6</td>
<td>Genesis Power Limited, Wellington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0.1</td>
<td>94.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0.1</td>
<td>99.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0.1</td>
<td>103.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0.1</td>
<td>120.130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F600.14</td>
<td>Genesis Power Limited, Wellington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0.1</td>
<td>125.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0.1</td>
<td>125.19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 4-0-0.1 | 126.3 | Mr Simon McGeorge | Introduce a new policy which reads: "In the Blue/X Zone, to ensure any change in land uses and associated increase in nutrient discharges do not, singularly or cumulatively, exacerbate periphyton growth or any other water quality issues in the catchment."
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>F607.3</th>
<th>Landcorp Farming Limited</th>
<th>Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F576.613</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F605.5</td>
<td>Meridian Energy Limited, Christchurch</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.337</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.338</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153.1</td>
<td>Hurunui Water Project Limited</td>
<td>Amend strategic Policies to include reference to Schedule 8.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145.3</td>
<td>Mr A Tomlin and Mr R Pharis</td>
<td>Introduce a new policy which reads: “In the Blue/X Zone, to ensure any change in land uses and associated increase in nutrient discharges do not, singularly or cumulatively, exacerbate periphyton growth or any other water quality issues in the catchment.” Any consequential amendments required to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150.9</td>
<td>Genesis Power Limited, Wellington</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156.6</td>
<td>Genesis Power Limited, Wellington</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157.24</td>
<td>Waitaki District Council</td>
<td>Add a new policy to read: Discharges from regionally significant infrastructure activities should be managed so that the quality of the discharge occurs in accordance with the best practicable option. Please refer to submissions for more details.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157.25</td>
<td>Waitaki District Council</td>
<td>Add a new policy to read: Where the discharge is from existing local authority network and there is a substantial commitment to progressively improve the quality of the discharge so then, as soon as practicable but no later than the year 2025, the discharge will not breach the water quality standards for the receiving water, or prevent achievement of the outcomes in Table 1a for a river or Table 1b for a lake.” Any consequential amendments required to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157.3</td>
<td>Mr Thomas Porter</td>
<td>Introduce a new policy which reads: “In the Blue/X Zone, to ensure any change in land uses and associated increase in nutrient discharges do not, singularly or cumulatively, exacerbate periphyton growth or any other water quality issues in the catchment.” Any consequential amendments required to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158.0</td>
<td>Canterbury Pastoral Ltd, Hamilton</td>
<td>That market instruments be used to encourage and enforce the desired water quality outcomes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160.20</td>
<td>Timaru District Council</td>
<td>Add a new policy to read: Where the discharge is from existing local authority network and there is a substantial commitment to progressively improve the quality of the discharge so that, as soon as practicable but no later than year 2025, the discharge will not breach the water quality standards for the receiving water, or prevent achievement of the outcomes in Table 1a for a river or Table 1b for a lake.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160.19</td>
<td>Timaru District Council</td>
<td>Add a new policy to read: Discharges from regionally significant infrastructure activities should be managed so that the quality of the discharge occurs in accordance with the best practicable option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160.31</td>
<td>Meridian Energy Limited, Christchurch</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161.17</td>
<td>Mackenzie District Council</td>
<td>Add a new policy to read: Discharges from regionally significant infrastructure activities should be managed so that the quality of the discharge occurs in accordance with the best practicable option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161.18</td>
<td>Mackenzie District Council</td>
<td>Add a new policy to read: Where the discharge is from existing local authority network and there is a substantial commitment to progressively improve the quality of the discharge so that, as soon as practicable but no later than year 2025, the discharge will not breach the water quality standards for the receiving water, or prevent achievement of the outcomes in Table 1a for a river or Table 1b for a lake.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.613</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ensure all policies refer to nutrient losses in a consistent manner.

Add a new strategic policy as follows: "Where there is an over-allocation of water quantity or quality, an all inclusive, catchment based approach, that recognises existing investment will be adopted for its resolution."

Add an additional Policy as follows: Where there is an over-allocation of water quantity or quality, an all inclusive, catchment based approach, that recognises existing investment will be adopted for its resolution.

Add new policy to require precautionary approach to be taken to the exploration for or extraction of hydrocarbons where there is potential for groundwater
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Organization/Entity</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Statement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F576.1176</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td>Consider necessity of amending the Land and Water Regional Plan to reflect outcomes of Parliamentary Commissioner for Environment report into fracking. Any consequential changes necessary to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0-1</td>
<td>Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>Introduce a new policy which reads: “In the Blue/X Zone, to ensure any change in land uses and associated increase in nutrient discharges do not, singularly or cumulatively, exacerbate periphyton growth or any other water quality issues in the catchment.” Any consequential amendments required to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1373</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>Introduce a new policy which reads: “In the Blue/X Zone, to ensure any change in land uses and associated increase in nutrient discharges do not, singularly or cumulatively, exacerbate periphyton growth or any other water quality issues in the catchment.” Any consequential amendments required to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0-1</td>
<td>Mr M Hodgen, Ms J Hodgen and Ms N Hodgen</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>Introduce a new policy which reads: “In the Blue/X Zone, to ensure any change in land uses and associated increase in nutrient discharges do not, singularly or cumulatively, exacerbate periphyton growth or any other water quality issues in the catchment.” Any consequential amendments required to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1408</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>Introduce a new policy which reads: “In the Blue/X Zone, to ensure any change in land uses and associated increase in nutrient discharges do not, singularly or cumulatively, exacerbate periphyton growth or any other water quality issues in the catchment.” Any consequential amendments required to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0-1</td>
<td>Mr Gwyn Williams</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>Introduce a new policy which reads: “In the Blue/X Zone, to ensure any change in land uses and associated increase in nutrient discharges do not, singularly or cumulatively, exacerbate periphyton growth or any other water quality issues in the catchment.” Any consequential amendments required to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1413</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>Introduce a new policy which reads: “In the Blue/X Zone, to ensure any change in land uses and associated increase in nutrient discharges do not, singularly or cumulatively, exacerbate periphyton growth or any other water quality issues in the catchment.” Any consequential amendments required to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0-1</td>
<td>Nga Runanga of Canterbury &amp; Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td>Provide a new strategic policy in section 4 as follows: 4.X Existing hydro-electricity and community scale irrigation schemes are regionally or nationally significant uses of water. Water will be managed so as to ensure that reliable water is available to provide for the continued operation of these schemes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F527.1</td>
<td>Waitaki Irrigators Collective Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F567.92</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F569.4</td>
<td>MainPower New Zealand Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1415</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F600.72</td>
<td>Genesis Power Limited, Wellington</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F604.73</td>
<td>Rayonier New Zealand, Bay of Plenty</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.280</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F627.20</td>
<td>Nga Runanga of Canterbury &amp; Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0-1</td>
<td>Meridian Energy Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td>Add a new policy under heading “Activities in Beds of Lakes and Rivers”: 4.XX Provide for earthworks, structures, and vegetation removal associated with regionally or nationally significant infrastructure while ensuring the adoption of the best practicable option to prevent or minimise any actual or likely adverse effect on the environment. (43) (43) Part I, paragraph 3.1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F527.2</td>
<td>Waitaki Irrigators Collective Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F558.89</td>
<td>Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F567.93</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F569.5</td>
<td>MainPower New Zealand Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1416</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.180</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F627.21</td>
<td>Nga Runanga of Canterbury &amp; Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0-1</td>
<td>Meridian Energy Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td>Add a new policy after policy 4.47: 4.XX Where new abstraction or use of water is from the catchment of an existing hydro electricity-generating scheme, the take or use shall not diminish the generation potential of the scheme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1538</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Submitter</td>
<td>Position</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1</td>
<td>Waipara Valley Wine Growers Inc</td>
<td>Introduce a new policy which reads: “In the Blue/X Zone, to ensure any change in land uses and associated increase in nutrient discharges do not, singularly or cumulatively, exacerbate periphyton growth or any other water quality issues in the catchment.” Any consequential amendments required to give effect to this submission.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1</td>
<td>Holcim (New Zealand) Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1</td>
<td>Fulton Hogan Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1</td>
<td>The Canterbury Aggregate Producers Group (Aggregate Group)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1</td>
<td>New Zealand Historic Places Trust Pouhere Taonga</td>
<td>That Canterbury Regional Council establishes a policy to ensure that historic heritage is protected from inappropriate use and development. The following clause is inserted into Chapter 4: - The management of land and water shall be carried out in a manner that avoids damage to historic heritage.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1</td>
<td>Holcim (New Zealand) Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1</td>
<td>Fulton Hogan Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1</td>
<td>The Canterbury Aggregate Producers Group (Aggregate Group)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1</td>
<td>Poultry Industry Assn of NZ (Inc) &amp; Egg Producers Fed of NZ (Inc)</td>
<td>Support the strong policy direction regarding stock drinking water. Several provisions which recognise the provision of water for economic activities and provide for fertilise use and solid animal waste discharge are also supported. AND/OR Such other additional or consequential relief as is necessary to satisfy the concerns of the submitters.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1</td>
<td>Genesis Power Limited, Wellington</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1</td>
<td>Selwyn District Council</td>
<td>Add the following policy &quot;Discharges from regionally significant infrastructure activities should be managed so that the quality of the discharge occurs in accordance with the best practicable option.” Any similar or consequential amendments.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1</td>
<td>Selwyn District Council</td>
<td>Add the following new policy &quot;Where the discharge is from existing local authority network and there is a substantial commitment to progressively improve the quality of the discharge so that, as soon as practicable but no later than year 2025, the discharge will not breach the water quality standards for the receiving water, or prevent achievement of the outcomes in Table 1a for a river or Table 1b for a lake.” Any similar or consequential amendments.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1</td>
<td>Winstone Aggregates - A Division of Fletcher Concrete &amp; Infrastructure Ltd.</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1</td>
<td>Genesis Power Limited, Wellington</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1</td>
<td>Fulton Hogan Limited</td>
<td>Amend Policies to recognise that avoidance, remedy, or mitigation of effects are equally relevant approaches within the Proposed Plan framework.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1</td>
<td>Nga Runanga of Canterbury &amp; Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>2. Include new Policy 4.28A as follows (or words to like effect): “Risks to the environment from the loss of nitrogen to water will be managed through compliance with industry articulated good practice or, in the absence of any such articulation, granting, subject to conditions, or refusing applications for resource consents. In addition, catchment wide solutions that contribute to reducing the loss of nitrogen to water will be developed, including storage options and conveyance systems that enable the more efficient use of water and sustainable land practices” Any similar or consequential amendments to the PLWRP that stem from the submission and relief sought.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1</td>
<td>Mr J G Murchison &amp; Mrs L M Weastell-Murchison</td>
<td>Introduce a new policy which reads: “In the Blue/X Zone, to ensure any change in land uses and associated increase in nutrient discharges do not, singularly or cumulatively, exacerbate periphyton growth or any other water quality issues in the catchment.” Any consequential amendments required to give effect to this submission.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1</td>
<td>Nga Runanga of Canterbury &amp; Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.3 Hunter Downs Irrigation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provide a new strategic policy:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.4 Existing hydro-electricity and community scale irrigation schemes are regionally or nationally significant uses of water. Water will be managed so as to ensure that reliable water is available to provide for the continued operation of these schemes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any additional or alternative relief that achieves the same or similar outcomes, and any consequential changes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| F576.2111 |
| Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand |
| Support |

| F627.33 |
| Nga Runanga of Canterbury & Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu |
| Oppose |

| 4-0-0 1 |
| 256.10 Hunter Downs Irrigation |
| Add a new policy: |
| 4.4XX Provide for taking, use, damming and diversion of water associated with regionally or nationally significant infrastructure while ensuring the adoption of the best practicable option to prevent or minimise any actual or likely adverse effect on the environment. |
| Any additional or alternative relief that achieves the same or similar outcomes, and any consequential changes. |

| F576.2112 |
| Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand |
| Support |

| F627.34 |
| Nga Runanga of Canterbury & Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu |
| Oppose |

| 4-0-0 1 |
| 256.11 Hunter Downs Irrigation |
| Add a new policy: |
| 4.4XX The structures associated with taking, use, damming or diversion of water within existing hydro electricity schemes are recognised as part of the existing environment, and the continued use, operation, maintenance, upgrading and minor alteration of structures shall be enabled. |
| Any additional or alternative relief that achieves the same or similar outcomes, and any consequential changes. |

| F627.38 |
| Nga Runanga of Canterbury & Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu |
| Oppose |

| 4-0-0 1 |
| 256.57 Hunter Downs Irrigation |
| Add a new policy: |
| Provide for earthworks, structures, and vegetation removal associated with regionally or nationally significant infrastructure while ensuring adoption of the best practicable option to prevent or minimise any actual or likely adverse effect on the environment. |
| Any additional or alternative relief that achieves the same or similar outcomes, and any consequential changes. |

| F600.108 |
| Genesis Power Limited, Wellington |
| Support |

| 4-0-0 1 |
| 259.5 New Zealand King Salmon Company Limited |
| Add a new abstraction policy to the Proposed Plan which appropriately enables non-consumptive water takes. (Specific wording not provided) Make any consequential changes required to address the requested relief. |

| F543.224 |
| Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine) |
| Support |

| F576.2316 |
| Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand |
| Support |

| F607.45 |
| Landcorp Farming Limited |
| Support |

| F615.80 |
| Fish & Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury & Central South Island) |
| Support |

| 4-0-0 1 |
| 265.2 Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-Operative Limited |
| Address the following matters through amendments to the proposed plan: |
| • Provide an indication of which rules implement the policies. |
| • The strategic objectives (Policies 4.1 -4.6) are all water related with no strategic policies for land. |
| • There is no references to Schedule 8 (Industry Derived Nitrogen Discharges) in the Strategic Policies. |
| • The policies are not written using the SMART approach( specific, measurable, achievable, realistic, and with time frames) As a result many are poorly written, and require clarification and amendment. |
| • Question the appropriateness of figures in Policy 4.1 to represent the outcomes for Canterbury rivers, lakes and aquifers being expressed through objectives and policies. |
| • Policies refer to ‘catchments’, however these are not water catchment areas, but catchment committee boundaries. This causes some confusion when considering policies. |

| F576.2405 |
| Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand |
| Support |

| 4-0-0 1 |
| 268.16 Waimate District Council |
| Add a new policy as follows: |
| Discharges from regionally significant infrastructure activities should be managed so that the quality of the discharge occurs in accordance with the best practicable option. |

| F576.2406 |
| Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand |
| Support |
Add new policy as follows: Where the discharge is from existing local authority network and there is a substantial commitment to progressively improve the quality of the discharge so that, as soon as practicable but no later than year 2025, the discharge will not breach the water quality standards for the receiving water, or prevent achievement of the outcomes in Table 1a for a river or Table 1b for a lake. Make any consequential amendments from this submission point to the LWRP.

### Add new policy that includes allocative and dynamic efficiency

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Entity</th>
<th>Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1</td>
<td>288.17 Waimate District Council</td>
<td>Add new policy as follows: Where the discharge is from existing local authority network and there is a substantial commitment to progressively improve the quality of the discharge so that, as soon as practicable but no later than year 2025, the discharge will not breach the water quality standards for the receiving water, or prevent achievement of the outcomes in Table 1a for a river or Table 1b for a lake. Make any consequential amendments from this submission point to the LWRP.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1</td>
<td>282.19 The Canterbury Aggregate Producers Group (Aggregate Group)</td>
<td>Amend Policies to recognise that avoidance, remedy, or mitigation of effects are equally relevant approaches within the Proposed Plan framework.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1</td>
<td>286.5 Iisaac Conservation Trust</td>
<td>Policies would benefit from changes of wording and description - see submission for further details Any consequential amendments required to give effect to submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1</td>
<td>288.58 Waitaki Irrigators Collective Limited</td>
<td>Addition of a new strategic policy in section 4 which sets out the principles to be followed when addressing over allocation - an inclusive, collaborative process which recognises issues around prior investment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1</td>
<td>290.19 Mr W H &amp; Mrs R Croft</td>
<td>Introduce a new policy which reads: &quot;In the Blue/X Zone, to ensure any change in land uses and associated increase in nutrient discharges do not, singularly or cumulatively, exacerbate periphyton growth or any other water quality issues in the catchment.&quot; Any consequential amendments required to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1</td>
<td>295.6 Mr S &amp; Mrs S Barnes</td>
<td>Introduce a new policy which reads: &quot;In the Blue/X Zone, to ensure any change in land uses and associated increase in nutrient discharges do not, singularly or cumulatively, exacerbate periphyton growth or any other water quality issues in the catchment.&quot; Any consequential amendments required to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1</td>
<td>305.3 Black Estate Limited</td>
<td>Introduce a new policy which reads: &quot;In the Blue/X Zone, to ensure any change in land uses and associated increase in nutrient discharges do not, singularly or cumulatively, exacerbate periphyton growth or any other water quality issues in the catchment.&quot; Any consequential amendments required to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1</td>
<td>317.23 ANZCO Foods Limited, CMP Canterbury Limited, &amp; Five Star Beef Limited</td>
<td>Insert a new policy: &quot;The loss of nitrogen to water from industrial discharges is minimised through supporting the use of industry articulated good practice and introducing through plan changes to Sections 6-15 of this Plan, nutrient discharge allowances to achieve collaboratively agreed catchment-based water quality outcomes.&quot; Any consequential changes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1</td>
<td>319.2 Deer Industry New Zealand &amp; New Zealand Deer Farmers' Association</td>
<td>The LWRP should specify that the overriding principle for the setting of limits must be that they are determined in accordance with the capacity of the land in question to absorb nutrient. DINZ does not support the generation of tables based on the best practice of the most environmentally damaging type of farming activity. DINZ considers that the plan should be amended to prevent Look-up Tables being generated on this basis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1</td>
<td>326.39 Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Retain efficiency policies and add: a new policy that includes allocative and dynamic efficiency.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1</td>
<td>326.17 Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1</td>
<td>329.1 Co &amp; AM Allen</td>
<td>Add a new policy that allows farming activities to disregard nutrient rules at a time of bio security incursion or animal welfare issue directed by govt agency i.e. TB and associated stock movement controls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1</td>
<td>347.81 Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Where policies are not directly commented on in the submission they are supported and they should be retained as notified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1</td>
<td>354.71 Inicon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1</td>
<td>358.12 Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1</td>
<td>364.16 TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1</td>
<td>376.2645 Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.78</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F605.2</td>
<td>Whitewater New Zealand &amp; Whitewater Canoe Club</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F621.46</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.372</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F627.47</td>
<td>Nga Runanga of Canterbury &amp; Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4-D-0-1 347.64  
Fish & Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury & Central South Island)  
Add a new Policy, after Policy 4.1 as follows:

- Lakes, rivers will meet region wide freshwater outcomes in Chapter 3 and catchment specific freshwater objectives in chapters 6 - 15 (which must not be contrary to the objectives in chapter 3) to:
  - Limits to achieve freshwater objectives are set in table 1a
  - Water quality and water quantity will be managed to achieve limits table 1
  - Catchment committees must be established… (explain process, representation etc)
  - Catchment wide outcomes and limits must achieve the objectives of this plan set out in chapter 3, but may also achieve additional objectives as set by the community where these are not contradictory with chapter 3
  - Catchment wide outcomes and limits can then be included in this plan by plan change

| F567.165 | TrustPower Limited | Oppose |
| F576.2646 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Oppose |
| F597.79 | Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc | Support |
| F605.3 | Whitewater New Zealand & Whitewater Canoe Club | Support |
| F621.47 | Director General of Conservation | Support |
| F624.373 | Horticulture New Zealand | Oppose |
| F627.48 | Nga Runanga of Canterbury & Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu | Support |

4-D-0-1 347.65  
Fish & Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury & Central South Island)  
Include new Policies to ensure that resources are managed to limits

- The requirements of WCO must be given effect under this plan in setting of water quality limits
- Where water quality currently meets the relevant limit (listed), activities must be managed to ensure that the water quality limit continues to be met
- Where water quality is degraded it must be restored to meet the limits

| F567.166 | TrustPower Limited | Oppose |
| F576.2647 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Oppose |
| F597.80 | Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc | Support |
| F605.4 | Whitewater New Zealand & Whitewater Canoe Club | Support |
| F621.48 | Director General of Conservation | Support |
| F624.374 | Horticulture New Zealand | Oppose |
| F627.49 | Nga Runanga of Canterbury & Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu | Support |

4-D-0-1 347.66  
Fish & Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury & Central South Island)  
Add new Policies on Water Quantity after Policy 4.1 as follows

- Water quantity must be managed to ensure that:
  1) The requirements of WCO must be given effect under this plan
  2) Minimum flows and core allocations must be set to protect the life supporting capacity, and natural character of water bodies and recognise and provide for values (listed)
3) Takes from rivers must be apportioned, restricted or suspended when river flows are at or below minimum flows
4) Non essential takes shall be suspended when river flows are at of below minimum flow

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Participant</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F576.2654</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.87</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F606.88</td>
<td>Meridian Energy Limited, Christchurch</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F621.54</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.381</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F627.50</td>
<td>Nga Runanga of Canterbury &amp; Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4-0-0 1 347.73 Fish & Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury & Central South Island) Include new policies on reasonable and necessary use of resources and efficient resource use

Water must be used efficiently, including by the following measures:
1) Requiring water audits and water budgets to check for leakages and water use efficiency
2) Requiring the use of, or progressive upgrade to infrastructure for water distribution that minimises the loss of water and restricts the use of water to the amounts determined by policy (reasonable, justifiable need for water)
3) Enabling the transfer of water permits
4) Raising awareness about water efficiency issues and techniques
5) Requiring monitoring of water takes, including by installing water metering and telemetry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Participant</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F576.2793</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4-0-0 1 348.13 Ms Jane Demeter Add a new policy: “no damming of the mainstem of braided rivers where mainstem means that stem of the river which flows to the sea, and applies from the source of that stem to the sea, but excludes any tributary. Please refer to the submission for more details.

4-0-0 1 354.3 Ms Tina Besley Introduce a new policy which reads: “In the Blue/X Zone, to ensure any change in land uses and associated increase in nutrient discharges do not, singularly or cumulatively, exacerbate periphyton growth or any other water quality issues in the catchment.”

Any consequential amendments required to give effect to this submission.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Participant</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F542.11</td>
<td>Orari Environmental Flow and Allocation Regime Steering Committee</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.808</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F544.12</td>
<td>Orari Water Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F567.214</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2921</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F606.125</td>
<td>Meridian Energy Limited, Christchurch</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4-0-0 1 358.108 Nga Runanga of Canterbury & Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu Insert new policy: 4.1 Water quantity and quality is managed through setting water allocation regimes or limits to manage the abstraction of fresh water and the discharge of contaminants for each catchment, which give effect to objectives 1, 2(a) and (b) of this plan.

Any consequential amendments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Participant</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F567.215</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F567.240</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2922</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F606.126</td>
<td>Meridian Energy Limited, Christchurch</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.404</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Part</td>
<td>Originator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>358.109</td>
<td>4-0-0</td>
<td>Nga Runanga of Canterbury &amp; Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>358.110</td>
<td>4-0-0</td>
<td>Nga Runanga of Canterbury &amp; Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>358.111</td>
<td>4-0-0</td>
<td>Nga Runanga of Canterbury &amp; Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>358.112</td>
<td>4-0-0</td>
<td>Nga Runanga of Canterbury &amp; Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any consequential amendments.
| 4-0-0 1 | 358.113 | Nga Runanga of Canterbury & Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu | Insert new policy: 4.6 The cultural landscapes of each catchment shall be identified and provided for in the sub-regional sections of the plan. Any consequential amendments |
| F515.117 | ANZCO Foods Limited, CMP Canterbury Limited, & Five Star Beef Limited | Oppose |
| F543.804 | Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine) | Oppose |
| F558.159 | Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland) | Oppose |
| F571.72 | Silver Fern Farms Limited, Ashburton | Oppose |
| F576.2932 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Oppose |
| F606.132 | Meridian Energy Limited, Christchurch | Oppose |
| F623.124 | Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited | Oppose |
| F025.15 | Irrigation New Zealand Inc, Christchurch | Support |
| 4-0-0 1 | 358.119 | Nga Runanga of Canterbury & Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu | Insert new policies to replace 4.28-4.38: To require all land uses which involve the non-point-source discharge of contaminants to water onto land where it may enter water, to take all practicable measures to minimise the amount of potential contaminants discharged. To manage land uses which involve non-point source discharges of higher concentrations of contaminants, and: - In the Nutrient 1 Zone ensure any change in land use activities and associated increase in the discharge of contaminants will not, singularly or cumulatively, adversely affect existing water quality in the catchment; and - In the Nutrient 2 Zone, to ensure any change in land use activities does not result in any increase in the volume of nitrates, phosphates, sediment or other contaminants being discharged from that property, into water. To ensure that every catchment in the region has water quality standards which achieve the objectives of this plan, by (a specified date); and Where a catchment is over-allocated for discharges of contaminants considering those water quality standards, that a programme and timeframe to reduce over-allocation to meet those standards is also included in the sub-regional section of this plan (by the same specified date). Any consequential amendments |
| F576.2958 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |
| F606.158 | Meridian Energy Limited, Christchurch | Oppose |
| 4-0-0 1 | 358.145 | Nga Runanga of Canterbury & Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu | Add a new Policy 4.10 which reads: Other direct discharges of contaminants to surface water bodies, āhupā, lagoons or natural wetlands shall be limited to: (a) the discharge of treated stormwater; or (b) The short-term continuation of discharges to rivers or lakes provided resource consent has been applied for, for an alternative disposal system. Any consequential amendments |
| F504.104 | Ministry of Education - Christchurch | Oppose |
| 4-0-0 1 | 358.149 | Nga Runanga of Canterbury & Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu | Two new policies be added which read: Policy 4.XXX Where an on-site effluent treatment and disposal system is to be installed to treat and dispose of human effluent: (a) The system proposed will effectively treat and dispose of human effluent, given the conditions of the site; (b) There will be no contamination of any drinking water supply; (c) People will not come into contact with treated or untreated effluent on the land surface; (d) The zone of influence of the discharge will not restrict activities on adjoining properties; (e) There shall be no ponding on the ground of flowing into surface water from the discharge; (f) There shall be sufficient distance between the discharge from the on-site system and other discharges, wells or groundwater, to allow for the natural decay or attenuation of pathogenic micro-organisms in the contaminant plumes to the extent needed to ensure groundwater remains a potable water source; and There shall be sufficient distance between the discharge from the on-site system and other discharges, wells or groundwater to avoid elevation of groundwater |

4.6 The cultural landscapes of each catchment shall be identified and provided for in the sub-regional sections of the plan. Any consequential amendments.
levels to an extent that land drainage is impeded.

Policy 4.XXXXX: Sludge from the treatment of human effluent is disposed of, so that:
(a) There will be no contamination of any drinking water supply;
(b) People will not come into contact with sludge;
(c) The zone of influence of the discharge will not restrict activities on adjoining properties;
(d) There shall be no ponding on the ground or flowing into surface water from the discharge;
(e) There shall be sufficient distance between the discharge and other discharges, wells or groundwater, to allow for the natural decay or attenuation of pathogenic micro-organisms in the contaminant plumes to the extent needed to ensure groundwater remains a potable water source; and
(f) There shall be sufficient distance between the discharge and adjacent properties so that there is no dust nuisance.

Any consequential amendments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Policy</th>
<th>Opponent/Support</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F515.119</td>
<td>ANZCO Foods Limited, CMP Canterbury Limited, &amp; Five Star Beef Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F542.12</td>
<td>Oram Environmental Flow and Allocation Steering Committee</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.809</td>
<td>Inicon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F544.13</td>
<td>Oram Water Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2963</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4.0-0 1: Add a new policy after Policy 4.48 which reads:
Where groundwater and surface water bodies in a catchment have separate allocation limits in this plan, and the groundwater or surface water body is fully or over-allocated, resource consents shall not be granted for any additional abstraction of water within that catchment unless:
(a) If the groundwater allocation zone is fully or over-allocated the take is from surface water which does not contribute to groundwater recharge; or
(b) If the surface water body is fully or over-allocated the take is from groundwater which is not hydraulically connected to the surface water body; or
(c) The application is from an existing abstractor to change water sources, and the existing resource consent for the equivalent volume of water is surrendered.

Any consequential amendments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Policy</th>
<th>Opponent/Support</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F515.122</td>
<td>ANZCO Foods Limited, CMP Canterbury Limited, &amp; Five Star Beef Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2973</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.411</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4.0-0 1: Insert new policies which read:

4.71 In any surface water catchment or groundwater zone, to limit the transfer of any water permit to the lesser of:
- The amount of water which the existing consent holder has demonstrated they have abstracted and used on average over the last 5 years; or
- What is a reasonable amount of water for the proposed use by the new consent holder as determined under the provisions of this plan.

4.72 In addition to Policy 4.71, in catchments which are over-allocated for water abstraction, to allow the transfer of water permits only where the transfer is provided for as part of a plan to reduce over-allocation in the catchment as set out in the relevant sub-regional section of this plan, or if allowing the transfer of the water permit will result in a reduction in adverse effects on the environment compared with the current use.

Any consequential amendments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Policy</th>
<th>Opponent/Support</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F567.228</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2976</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F606.161</td>
<td>Meridian Energy Limited, Christchurch</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.412</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4.0-0 1: Add a new policy after 4.40 which reads:
*There shall be no damming of the:
(a) Mainstem of any braided river; or
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Policy Number</th>
<th>Organisation Name</th>
<th>Proposed Amendment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1</td>
<td>358.183</td>
<td>Nga Runanga of Canterbury &amp; Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu</td>
<td>Delete policies 4.92 to 4.94 and replace with the following policies: [\text{(b)}] The damming of any tributary of a braided river where damming that tributary would result in the loss of the braided character of the mainstem, or [\text{(c)}] Any water body identified in sections 6 to 15 as a high natrualness water body. Any consequential amendments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F515.12</td>
<td>ANZCO Foods Limited, CMP Canterbury Limited, &amp; Five Star Beef Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F567.23</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1</td>
<td>358.184</td>
<td>Nga Runanga of Canterbury &amp; Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu</td>
<td>To insert in Section 4 strategic policies, the following policy and explanation: [\text{Explanation}] There is no universal Ngāi Tahu position on the transfer of water from catchment to catchment. The acceptability to Ngāi Tahu of transferring water between catchments depends on each specific proposal and the position of the respective rūnanga. For example, for most rūnanga it is unlikely to be acceptable to transfer water from a catchment which was used for water burial into a catchment which is a source of mahinga kai. In some cases it may not be appropriate to transfer water from an alpine catchment with glacial origins into a lowland catchment due to the different origins of the water, while for others whakapapa connections may make the transfer. Therefore early consultation with the respective rūnanga and Te Rūnanga o Ngai Tahu on proposals involving the transfer of water between catchments is recommended. Any consequential amendments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1</td>
<td>368.3</td>
<td>Mountford Vin Waipara Ltd &amp; Mountford Estate Ltd &amp; Hurunui Wines Ltd</td>
<td>Introduce a new policy which reads: “In the Blue/X Zone, to ensure any change in land uses and associated increase in nutrient discharges do not, singularly or cumulatively, exacerbate periphyton growth or any other water quality issues in the catchment.” Any consequential amendments required to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1</td>
<td>370.4</td>
<td>B &amp; K Forrester</td>
<td>Introduce a new policy which reads: “In the Blue/X Zone, to ensure any change in land uses and associated increase in nutrient discharges do not, singularly or cumulatively, exacerbate periphyton growth or any other water quality issues in the catchment.” Any consequential amendments required to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1</td>
<td>372.5</td>
<td>Mr Kenneth Tomlinson</td>
<td>Introduce a new policy which reads: “In the Blue/X Zone, to ensure any change in land uses and associated increase in nutrient discharges do not, singularly or cumulatively, exacerbate periphyton growth or any other water quality issues in the catchment.” Any consequential amendments required to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1</td>
<td>373.6</td>
<td>Mr D Brooker</td>
<td>Introduce a new policy which reads: “In the Blue/X Zone, to ensure any change in land uses and associated increase in nutrient discharges do not, singularly or cumulatively, exacerbate periphyton growth or any other water quality issues in the catchment.” Any consequential amendments required to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1</td>
<td>374.10</td>
<td>Mr Alan McKnight</td>
<td>Introduce a new policy which reads: “In the Blue/X Zone, to ensure any change in land uses and associated increase in nutrient discharges do not, singularly or cumulatively, exacerbate periphyton growth or any other water quality issues in the catchment.” Any consequential amendments required to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1</td>
<td>380.45</td>
<td>Moir Farms Maimai Limited</td>
<td>Introduce a new policy which reads: “In the Blue/X Zone, to ensure any change in land uses and associated increase in nutrient discharges do not, singularly or cumulatively, exacerbate periphyton growth or any other water quality issues in the catchment.” Any consequential amendments required to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-0 1</td>
<td>381.3</td>
<td>Mr Robert Clark-Hall</td>
<td>Introduce a new policy which reads: “In the Blue/X Zone, to ensure any change in land uses and associated increase in nutrient discharges do not, singularly or cumulatively, exacerbate periphyton growth or any other water quality issues in the catchment.” Any consequential amendments required to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
cumulatively, exacerbate periphyton growth or any other water quality issues in the catchment.”
Any consequential amendments required to give effect to this submission.

4-0-0 1 382.8 Mr George Thomson
Introduce a new policy which reads: “In the Blue/X Zone, to ensure any change in land uses and associated increase in nutrient discharges do not, singularly or cumulatively, exacerbate periphyton growth or any other water quality issues in the catchment.”
Any consequential amendments required to give effect to this submission.

4-0-0 1 387.13 Mr Alastair Lawrence
Introduce a new policy which reads: “In the Blue/X Zone, to ensure any change in land uses and associated increase in nutrient discharges do not, singularly or cumulatively, exacerbate periphyton growth or any other water quality issues in the catchment.”
Any consequential amendments required to give effect to this submission.

4-0-0 8 212.8 Mr Paul Davey
Oppose as stands until a robust review has been undertaken that determines if the zones’ colour values are appropriate to meet environmental objectives as well as reflect the social impacts on the region.

4-0-0 8 320.27 Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand
Review the nutrient allocation zones using a robust and transparent process, based on criteria which recognise that the Canterbury plains is a highly populated working landscape. Provide sound scientifically/technical justification for the criteria used and a rigorous analysis of the social and economic impacts of applying nutrient allocation zones.

F576.52 Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand
Support

4-0-0 8 16.41 Mr Ross Little
That the Waipara River catchment be rezoned to recognise its natural characteristics under the nutrient management regime, that requires a restricted discretionary consent for land use change, instead of a non-complying consent.

F571.18 Silver Fern Farms Limited, Ashburton
Support

F578.79 Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand
Support

4-0-0 8 19.33 Ellesmere Irrigation Society Incorporated
Delete map or revise when more knowledge is known about the nutrient levels in these areas.

F543.1 Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)
Oppose

F543.2 Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)
Oppose

F576.97 Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand
Oppose

F576.98 Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand
Oppose

F606.1 Meridian Energy Limited, Christchurch
Support

F606.2 Meridian Energy Limited, Christchurch
Support

F606.3 Meridian Energy Limited, Christchurch
Support

4-0-0 8 21.6 Ohau Protection Society Incorporated
Consider including all lakes in the Mackenzie high country as “sensitive lake catchments”.

F506.2 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc, Ashburton Branch
Add Lake Denny, and possibly the Spider Lakes group to the “Sensitive Lake Catchment” on the map of “Nutrient Zones”.

4-0-0 8 49.1 Maghera Farms Limited
Oppose one size fits all approach taken in the Nutrient Zones map particularly in relation to Kaikoura

F526.263 Mr Ross Little
Support

F578.8 Mr Alec Baxter
As a second preference, reclassify the Waipara Catchment from Red Zone to Blue Zone (unclassified); or develop a new classification for catchments such as the Waipara where water quality outcomes for periphyton are not being met but which the predominant cause is not nutrient discharges from land uses.
Any consequential amendments required to give effect to this submission.

4-0-0 8 85.2 Mr Duncan Ferguson
As a second preference, reclassify the Waipara Catchment from Red Zone to Blue Zone (unclassified); or develop a new classification for catchments such as the Waipara where water quality outcomes for periphyton are not being met but which the predominant cause is not nutrient discharges from land uses.
Any consequential amendments required to give effect to this submission.

4-0-0 8 88.3 Mrs Amanda Ferguson
As a second preference, reclassify the Waipara Catchment from Red Zone to Blue Zone (unclassified); or develop a new classification for catchments such as the Waipara where water quality outcomes for periphyton are not being met but which the predominant cause is not nutrient discharges from land uses.
Any consequential amendments required to give effect to this submission.

4-0-0 8 68.8 Mr G & Mrs M McLean
As a second preference, reclassify the Waipara Catchment from Red Zone to Blue Zone (unclassified); or develop a new classification for catchments such as the Waipara where water quality outcomes for periphyton are not being met but which the predominant cause is not nutrient discharges from land uses.
Any consequential amendments required to give effect to this submission.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Comment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-0-8</td>
<td>89.21</td>
<td>Mrs J &amp; Mr R Forrester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>As a second preference, reclassify the Waipara Catchment from Red Zone to Blue Zone (unclassified); or develop a new classification for catchments such as the Waipara where water quality outcomes for periphyton are not being met but which the predominant cause is not nutrient discharges from land uses. Any consequential amendments required to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-8</td>
<td>74.21</td>
<td>Mr &amp; Mrs M N &amp; S H McKenzie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>As a second preference, reclassify the Waipara Catchment from Red Zone to Blue Zone (unclassified); or develop a new classification for catchments such as the Waipara where water quality outcomes for periphyton are not being met but which the predominant cause is not nutrient discharges from land uses. Any consequential amendments required to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-8</td>
<td>75.2</td>
<td>Donaldson Family Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>As a second preference, reclassify the Waipara Catchment from Red Zone to Blue Zone (unclassified); or develop a new classification for catchments such as the Waipara where water quality outcomes for periphyton are not being met but which the predominant cause is not nutrient discharges from land uses. Any consequential amendments required to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-8</td>
<td>88.3</td>
<td>Torlesse Wines Ltd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>As a second preference, reclassify the Waipara Catchment from Red Zone to Blue Zone (unclassified); or develop a new classification for catchments such as the Waipara where water quality outcomes for periphyton are not being met but which the predominant cause is not nutrient discharges from land uses. Any consequential amendments required to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-8</td>
<td>90.3</td>
<td>Mr Richard Murchison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>As a second preference, reclassify the Waipara Catchment from Red Zone to Blue Zone (unclassified); or develop a new classification for catchments such as the Waipara where water quality outcomes for periphyton are not being met but which the predominant cause is not nutrient discharges from land uses. Any consequential amendments required to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F614.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>New Zealand Pork Industry Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-8</td>
<td>95.3</td>
<td>C W &amp; J M Trengrove</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Oppose as stands until a robust review has been undertaken that determines if the zones' colour values are appropriate to meet environmental objectives as well as reflect the social and environmental impact on the region.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F558.19</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F614.33</td>
<td></td>
<td>New Zealand Pork Industry Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-8</td>
<td>101.3</td>
<td>Freshpork Farms Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Oppose in full the Nutrient Zones map until a robust review has been undertaken to determine whether the colour values are appropriate to meet environmental, economic and social impacts on the region.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-8</td>
<td>103.19</td>
<td>Mr Dan Hodgen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>As a second preference, reclassify the Waipara Catchment from Red Zone to Blue Zone (unclassified); or develop a new classification for catchments such as the Waipara where water quality outcomes for periphyton are not being met but which the predominant cause is not nutrient discharges from land uses. Any consequential amendments required to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.272</td>
<td></td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F614.226</td>
<td></td>
<td>New Zealand Pork Industry Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-8</td>
<td>109.8</td>
<td>New Zealand Pork</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Oppose in full the Nutrient Zones map until a robust review has been undertaken to determine whether the colour values are appropriate to meet environmental, economic and social impacts on the region.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F614.60</td>
<td></td>
<td>New Zealand Pork Industry Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-8</td>
<td>118.8</td>
<td>Mr Brian Dimbleby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Oppose in full the Nutrient Zones map until a robust review has been undertaken to determine whether the colour values are appropriate to meet environmental, economic and social impacts on the region.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-8</td>
<td>126.2</td>
<td>Mr Simon McGeorge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>As a second preference, reclassify the Waipara Catchment from Red Zone to Blue Zone (unclassified); or develop a new classification for catchments such as the Waipara where water quality outcomes for periphyton are not being met but which the predominant cause is not nutrient discharges from land uses. Any consequential amendments required to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F614.85</td>
<td></td>
<td>New Zealand Pork Industry Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-8</td>
<td>143.8</td>
<td>Mrs Helen Andrews</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Oppose in full the Nutrient Zones map until a robust review has been undertaken to determine whether the colour values are appropriate to meet environmental, economic and social impacts on the region.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-8</td>
<td>145.2</td>
<td>Mr A Tomlin and Mr R Pharisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>As a second preference, reclassify the Waipara Catchment from Red Zone to Blue Zone (unclassified); or develop a new classification for catchments such as the Waipara where water quality outcomes for periphyton are not being met but which the predominant cause is not nutrient discharges from land uses. Any consequential amendments required to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.341</td>
<td></td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-8</td>
<td>153.2</td>
<td>Mr Thomas Porter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>As a second preference, reclassify the Waipara Catchment from Red Zone to Blue Zone (unclassified); or develop a new classification for catchments such as the Waipara where water quality outcomes for periphyton are not being met but which the predominant cause is not nutrient discharges from land uses. Any consequential amendments required to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F614.155</td>
<td></td>
<td>New Zealand Pork Industry Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-0-8</td>
<td>163.8</td>
<td>Murrells Pork</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Oppose in full the Nutrient Zones map until a robust review has been undertaken to determine whether the colour values are appropriate to meet environmental, economic and social impacts on the region.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
economic and social impacts on the region.

4-0-0 8 170.8 Mr John Reeves
Oppose in full the Nutrient Zones map until a robust review has been undertaken to determine whether the colour values are appropriate to meet environmental, economic and social impacts on the region.

4-0-0 8 172.9 Mr Mark Mulligan
ECAN to provide justification to the public as to how the nutrient allocation zones were decided upon to ensure they are scientifically robust.

4-0-0 8 174.3 Waimakariri Irrigation Limited
Delete the Nutrient Allocation Zones map.

4-0-0 8 215.8 Mr M Hodgen, Ms J Hodgen and Ms N Hodgen
As a second preference, reclassify the Waipara Catchment from Red Zone to Blue Zone (unclassified); or develop a new classification for catchments such as the Waipara where water quality outcomes for periphyton are not being met but which the predominant cause is not nutrient discharges from land uses. Any consequential amendments required to give effect to this submission.

4-0-0 8 218.2 Mr Gwyn Williams
As a second preference, reclassify the Waipara Catchment from Red Zone to Blue Zone (unclassified); or develop a new classification for catchments such as the Waipara where water quality outcomes for periphyton are not being met but which the predominant cause is not nutrient discharges from land uses. Any consequential amendments required to give effect to this submission.

4-0-0 8 225.2 Waipara Valley Vine Growers Inc
As a second preference, reclassify the Waipara Catchment from Red Zone to Blue Zone (unclassified); or develop a new classification for catchments such as the Waipara where water quality outcomes for periphyton are not being met but which the predominant cause is not nutrient discharges from land uses. Any consequential amendments required to give effect to this submission.

4-0-0 8 235.2 Mr Hugh Wigley
That the nutrient zone map is redone to include only nitrogen losses and is peer reviewed

4-0-0 8 236.3 Mr Colin Hurst
That the Nutrient Allocation Zone map be done to include only nitrogen losses and is peer reviewed

4-0-0 8 242.15 Mr Mark Hunter
Specifically we are objecting to the zoning of our property. It appears to be zoned red for nutrients. (specific wording not provided)

4-0-0 8 246.16 New Zealand Pork Industry Board
Oppose as stands until a robust review has been undertaken that determines if the zones' colour values are appropriate to meet environmental objectives as well as reflect the social and environmental impacts on the region.

4-0-0 8 249.7 Rab McDowell
Redraw Nutrient Allocation Zones to more accurately reflect community knowledge and aspirations. No specific information provided. Please refer to the submission.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>F576.2097</th>
<th>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</th>
<th>Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-O-0 8</td>
<td>255.5</td>
<td>Mr J G Murchison &amp; Mrs L M Weastell-Murchison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>As a second preference, reclassify the Waipara Catchment from Red Zone to Blue Zone (unclassified); or develop a new classification for catchments such as the Waipara where water quality outcomes for periphyton are not being met but which the predominant cause is not nutrient discharges from land uses. Any consequential amendments required to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2201</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-O-0 8</td>
<td>257.45</td>
<td>Silver Fern Farms Limited, Christchurch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nutrient allocation zones: Relief sought unclear - (see submission for further detail)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.225</td>
<td>Iricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2317</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.81</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-O-0 8</td>
<td>265.3</td>
<td>Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-Operative Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Seek some flexibility in the setting of, and amendments to, Nutrient Zone boundaries (of the Nutrient Zones Planning Map) as new information and science becomes available and to include provision for a subcatchment approach to setting limits.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F614.176</td>
<td>New Zealand Pork Industry Board</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-O-0 8</td>
<td>274.8</td>
<td>Mr Shaun Slack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Oppose in full the Nutrient Zones map until a robust review has been undertaken to determine whether the colour values are appropriate to meet environmental, economic and social impacts on the region.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-O-0 8</td>
<td>290.18</td>
<td>Mr W H &amp; Mrs R Croft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>As a second preference, reclassify the Waipara Catchment from Red Zone to Blue Zone (unclassified); or develop a new classification for catchments such as the Waipara where water quality outcomes for periphyton are not being met but which the predominant cause is not nutrient discharges from land uses. Any consequential amendments required to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-O-0 8</td>
<td>295.5</td>
<td>Mr S &amp; Mrs S Barnes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>As a second preference, reclassify the Waipara Catchment from Red Zone to Blue Zone (unclassified); or develop a new classification for catchments such as the Waipara where water quality outcomes for periphyton are not being met but which the predominant cause is not nutrient discharges from land uses. Any consequential amendments required to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-O-0 8</td>
<td>305.2</td>
<td>Black Estate Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>As a second preference, reclassify the Waipara Catchment from Red Zone to Blue Zone (unclassified); or develop a new classification for catchments such as the Waipara where water quality outcomes for periphyton are not being met but which the predominant cause is not nutrient discharges from land uses. Any consequential amendments required to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-O-0 8</td>
<td>308.5</td>
<td>Mr Neville &amp; Mrs Andrea Chalmers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Review the nutrient allocation zones using a robust and transparent process, based on criteria which recognise that the Canterbury plains is a highly populated working landscape. Provide sound scientific/technical justification for the criteria used and a rigorous analysis of the social and economic impacts of applying nutrient allocation zones.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F528.37</td>
<td>Mr Ross Little</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F571.59</td>
<td>Silver Fern Farms Limited, Ashburton</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F614.279</td>
<td>New Zealand Pork Industry Board</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.284</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2857</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-O-0 8</td>
<td>354.2</td>
<td>Ms Tina Besley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>As a second preference, reclassify the Waipara Catchment from Red Zone to Blue Zone (unclassified); or develop a new classification for catchments such as the Waipara where water quality outcomes for periphyton are not being met but which the predominant cause is not nutrient discharges from land uses. Any consequential amendments required to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F614.201</td>
<td>New Zealand Pork Industry Board</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-O-0 8</td>
<td>357.8</td>
<td>Southern Pork Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Oppose in full the Nutrient Zones map until a robust review has been undertaken to determine whether the colour values are appropriate to meet environmental, economic and social impacts on the region.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F558.158</td>
<td>Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2931</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F606.131</td>
<td>Meridian Energy Limited, Christchurch</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F623.123</td>
<td>Kalgan Valley Diversion Race Management Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-O-0 8</td>
<td>358.118</td>
<td>Nga Runanga of Canterbury &amp; Te Runanga o Ngai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Replace by way of Variation to PLWRP Nutrient Zone Map (p4-8) with a map classifying the Region into two nutrient zones based on the sensitivity of the receiving...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Nutrient 2 Zone should include catchments where non-point source discharges from land uses are the cause of poor water quality and any intensification of land uses discharging more than 20kg/ha/yr will result in degradation of water quality in the catchment.

The Nutrient 1 Zone should include catchments where land uses are not making a contribution or a significant contribution to poor water quality in the catchment.

Abstraction

Change the heading Abstraction of water to:

Support

Taking, Use,

Damming and Diversion of Water Bodies

Any consequential amendments required to give effect to this submission.

Mounford Vin Waipara Ltd & Mountford Estate Ltd & Hurunui Wines Ltd

As a second preference, reclassify the Waipara Catchment from Red Zone to Blue Zone (unclassified); or develop a new classification for catchments such as the Waipara where water quality outcomes for periphyton are not being met but which the predominant cause is not nutrient discharges from land uses.

Any consequential amendments required to give effect to this submission.

B & K Forrester

As a second preference, reclassify the Waipara Catchment from Red Zone to Blue Zone (unclassified); or develop a new classification for catchments such as the Waipara where water quality outcomes for periphyton are not being met but which the predominant cause is not nutrient discharges from land uses.

Any consequential amendments required to give effect to this submission.

Mr Kenneth Tomlinson

As a second preference, reclassify the Waipara Catchment from Red Zone to Blue Zone (unclassified); or develop a new classification for catchments such as the Waipara where water quality outcomes for periphyton are not being met but which the predominant cause is not nutrient discharges from land uses.

Any consequential amendments required to give effect to this submission.

Mr D Brooker

As a second preference, reclassify the Waipara Catchment from Red Zone to Blue Zone (unclassified); or develop a new classification for catchments such as the Waipara where water quality outcomes for periphyton are not being met but which the predominant cause is not nutrient discharges from land uses.

Any consequential amendments required to give effect to this submission.

Mr Alan McKnight

As a second preference, reclassify the Waipara Catchment from Red Zone to Blue Zone (unclassified); or develop a new classification for catchments such as the Waipara where water quality outcomes for periphyton are not being met but which the predominant cause is not nutrient discharges from land uses.

Any consequential amendments required to give effect to this submission.

Moir Farms Maimai Limited

As a second preference, reclassify the Waipara Catchment from Red Zone to Blue Zone (unclassified); or develop a new classification for catchments such as the Waipara where water quality outcomes for periphyton are not being met but which the predominant cause is not nutrient discharges from land uses.

Any consequential amendments required to give effect to this submission.

Mr Robert Clark-Hall

As a second preference, reclassify the Waipara Catchment from Red Zone to Blue Zone (unclassified); or develop a new classification for catchments such as the Waipara where water quality outcomes for periphyton are not being met but which the predominant cause is not nutrient discharges from land uses.

Any consequential amendments required to give effect to this submission.

Mr George Thomson

As a second preference, reclassify the Waipara Catchment from Red Zone to Blue Zone (unclassified); or develop a new classification for catchments such as the Waipara where water quality outcomes for periphyton are not being met but which the predominant cause is not nutrient discharges from land uses.

Any consequential amendments required to give effect to this submission.

Mr Alastair Lawrence

As a second preference, reclassify the Waipara Catchment from Red Zone to Blue Zone (unclassified); or develop a new classification for catchments such as the Waipara where water quality outcomes for periphyton are not being met but which the predominant cause is not nutrient discharges from land uses.

Any consequential amendments required to give effect to this submission.

Ignatius Farm Limited

Be pragmatic in the design and implementation of riparian margins - no text provided.
**Policy 4.1**

Lakes, rivers, wetlands and aquifers will, if at all possible, meet the fresh water outcomes set out in Sections 6 - 15.

If outcomes have not been established for a catchment, then each type of lake, river or aquifer will, if at all possible, meet the outcomes specified in Tables 1a, 1b and 1c.

A 4.X Communities are protected from the natural hazards of flooding and erosion through gravel extraction and establishment and maintenance of flood protection assets.

| 4-0.008 | Sheffield Water Users Group | Amend activity classification for "red" zones to discretionary. |
| 4-1.0.1 | 209.11 Ngai Tahu Property Limited | In Table 1A:
- Delete the phrase "the natural colour of the water shall not be altered".
- Add the word "existing" before the words "passage for migratory fish".
- Delete the words "avoids flat lining" in the last line. Add the words "scour filamentous algae" in its place. |
| 4-1.0.1 | 299.16 Ngai Tahu Property Limited | Support Policy 4.1 |
| 4-1.0.1 | 32.00 Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Delete the reference to Table 1 in its current form because the values and approaches in Table 1 are aspirational and not immediately appropriate for inhabited, working landscapes. |
| 4-1.0.1 | 31.3 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc, Ashburton Branch | Consider also the effects of phosphorus and other contaminants. |
| 4-1.0.1 | 32.15 Ministry of Education | Retain policy |
| 4-1.0.1 | 73.7 Castle Ridge Station Limited | Delete Table 1 |
| 4-1.0.1 | 73.8 Castle Ridge Station Limited | Delete Table 1 |
| 4-1.0.1 | 82.10 Graeme Lowe Tannery Limited - TA Graeme Lowe Construction | Amend as follows:
- 4.1 Lakes, rivers, wetlands and aquifers will, if at all possible, meet the fresh water outcomes set in Sections 6 - 15. If outcomes have not been established for a catchment, then each type of lake, river or aquifer will, if at all possible, meet the outcomes set out in Table 1. |
| 4-1.0.1 | 89.30 Bowden Environmental | Delete Table 1c and adopt Groundwater Pressure NRRP Objective WQN3 and its Policies WQN8, WQN10 and WQN11. |
| 4-1.0.1 | 89.31 Bowden Environmental | Delete Table 1c and adopt Groundwater level NRRP policies. |
| 4-1.0.1 | 98.2 Ms Hilary Iles | Change Policy 4.1 to state Table 1 outcomes are overarching. CWMS groups should only be able to change if they want better environmental levels than specified. |
| 4-1.0.1 | 99.6 Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z-Energy Energy Limited | Retain the policy unmodified |
| 4-1.0.1 | 558.31 Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland) | Oppose |
| 4-1.0.1 | 587.21 TrustPower Limited | Oppose |
| 4-1.0.1 | 587.29 Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Oppose |
| 4-1.0.1 | 120.38 Director General of Conservation | Amend Tables 1a, 1b and 1c so that they setting minimum standards rather than maxima. Ensure outcomes in all sub-regional chapters meet or exceed the outcomes specified in Tables 1a, 1b and 1c. |
| 4-1.0.1 | 160.18 Timaru District Council | Amend the box interpolated by the Siltation Indicator and Management Unit of Table 1a as follows:
- Fine sediment \(< 0.0625mm diameter [Max cover of bed(\%)]
- Where fine sediment column intercepts with Spring-fed -low basins: 10 20
- Where fine sediment column intercepts with Spring-fed -plains: 30 40
- Where fine sediment column intercepts with Spring-fed -plains urban: 30 40 |
<p>| 4-1.0.1 | 558.47 Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |
| 4-1.0.1 | 171.8 Mount Arrowsmith Station Limited | Delete reference to Table 1 - see submission for further details |
| 4-1.0.1 | 558.44 Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland) | Support |
| 4-1.0.1 | 558.45 Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |
| 4-1.0.1 | 561.517 Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island) | Oppose |
| 4-1.0.1 | 187.14 Synlait Milk Limited | Delete the words following &quot;then&quot; in Policy 4.1 and replace with: &quot;water resources shall be maintained largely in their existing state until water quality outcomes are collaboratively established.&quot; |
| 4-1.0.1 | 558.55 Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland) | Support |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Group/Individual</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F576.690</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 1</td>
<td>188.14 Synlait Farms Limited</td>
<td>Delete the words following &quot;then&quot; in Policy 4.1 and replace with: &quot;water resources shall be maintained largely in their existing state until water quality outcomes are collaboratively established.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.830</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F088.41</td>
<td>Meridian Energy Limited, Christchurch</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 1</td>
<td>192.16 Irrigation New Zealand Inc, Christchurch</td>
<td>Delete Table 1 in its current form.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F567.65</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.923</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.924</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.551</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 1</td>
<td>197.14 Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited</td>
<td>RDRML seeks the following relief from the Canterbury Regional Council: That Policy 4.1 be deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1100</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 1</td>
<td>200.37 Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Retain - consistent with the RMA and good resource management practise Any consequential changes necessary to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F513.17</td>
<td>Waimakariri District Council</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F536.17</td>
<td>Selwyn District Council</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F557.17</td>
<td>Mackenzie District Council</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F665.15</td>
<td>Timaru District Council</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F666.16</td>
<td>Hurunui District Council</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F567.87</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1312</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F592.16</td>
<td>Waiati District Council</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.177</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1454</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 1</td>
<td>221.55 Meridian Energy Limited</td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.1 unchanged (noting changes are otherwise sought to related Tables 1a and 1b in this submission);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1804</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 1</td>
<td>244.5 Waikorora Ellesmere Trust</td>
<td>When outcomes are established for Te Waihora / Lake Ellesmere in Sub-regional Section 11, outcomes are articulated that reflect the natural characteristics of the lake and its outstanding features, rather than being limited to the TLI.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.199</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1907</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 1</td>
<td>246.11 New Zealand Pork Industry Board</td>
<td>Delete reference to &quot;Table 1&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1971</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F601.101</td>
<td>Genesis Power Limited, Wellington</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F606.63</td>
<td>Meridian Energy Limited, Christchurch</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.339</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F623.56</td>
<td>Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 1</td>
<td>250.29 TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>1. Amend Policy 4.1 as follows (or words to like effect): *Lakes, rivers, wetlands and aquifers will meet the fresh water outcomes set in Sections 6-15 within the specified timeframes. If outcomes have not been established for a catchment, then each type of lake, river or aquifer will meet the outcomes set out in Table 1 by 2023.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2. Establish implementation timeframes for all fresh water outcomes established and set in Sections 6 - 15 of the PLWRP.

3. Any similar or consequential amendments to the PLWRP that stem from the submission and relief sought.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ID</th>
<th>Party</th>
<th>Relief or Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F576.2193</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 1</td>
<td>257.37 Silver Fern Farms Limited, Christchurch</td>
<td>Relief sought unclear - (see submission for further detail)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F547.3</td>
<td>Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F567.134</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2425</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.35</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.243</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 1</td>
<td>270.9 Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.264</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 1</td>
<td>279.3 Aqualinc Research Limited</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.1 as follows: Lakes, rivers, wetlands and aquifers will meet the fresh water outcomes set in Sections 6-15. If outcomes have not been established for a catchment, then water resources shall be maintained in their existing state until outcomes are collaboratively established each type of lake, river or aquifer will meet the outcomes set out in Table 1. In Table 1c: Adopt parts (a) and (b) of the NRRP objective WQL2.1; and : Amend Saltwater intrusion to state Groundwater pressures are maintained so as to avoid saltwater being drawn into bores.; and : Amend Groundwater levels to state Groundwater levels are managed so as to avoid significant adverse effects upon other lawfully established users of the ground water resource and connected surface water bodies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.325</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 1</td>
<td>298.3 Dairy Holdings Ltd</td>
<td>Amend Tables 1a and 1b by including a qualifying clause that provides that compliance with a specified indicator is required for a certain percentage of the time, which can practicably be achieved, depending on the limit. and In addition to the specific relief discussed within the submission, DHL seeks any further or consequential amendments to the proposed L&amp;WRP that both: 1. Address the concerns raised by DHL; and/or 2. Stem either generally or directly from the submissions and the relief sought.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.357</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F614.261</td>
<td>New Zealand Pork Industry Board</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 1</td>
<td>311.12 Simons Pass Station Limited</td>
<td>Delete reference to Table 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.361</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F614.262</td>
<td>New Zealand Pork Industry Board</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 1</td>
<td>311.16 Simons Pass Station Limited</td>
<td>Delete Tables 1a, 1b and 1c; or Review and revise the values/objectives in Tables 1a, 1b and 1c so that they are appropriate for an inhabited working landscape, appropriate for the water bodies concerned and consistently applied.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2536</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4.1 Lakes, rivers, wetlands and aquifers will meet the freshwater outcomes set in Sections 6-15 by the date specified and thereafter. If outcomes have not been established for a catchment, then each type of lake, river or aquifer will meet the outcomes set out in Table 1, by the date specified and thereafter.

4.1.1 Lakes, rivers, wetlands and aquifers will meet the freshwater outcomes set in Sections 6-15 by the date specified and thereafter. If outcomes have not been established for a catchment, then each type of lake, river or aquifer will meet the outcomes set out in Table 1, by the date specified and thereafter.
for a catchment, then each type of lake, river or aquifer will meet the outcomes set out in Table 1 within a timeframe specified in sections 6-15 and in any case not after 2030.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Opposing Party</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F558.141</td>
<td>Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F567.192</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2837</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F593.14</td>
<td>Mrs Rosalie Snoyink</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.290</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4-1-0 1

351.14 Water Rights Trust Inc.

Amend wording of first sentence to:

“Lakes, rivers, wetlands and aquifers will meet the fresh water outcomes set in Sections 6-15 but these outcomes must be the same or better than those in Table 1”.

4-1-0 1

358.210 Nga Runanga of Canterbury & Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu

Delete policy 4.1.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Opposing Party</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F543.813</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F558.163</td>
<td>Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2998</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F593.51</td>
<td>Mrs Rosalie Snoyink</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.327</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F606.166</td>
<td>Meridian Energy Limited, Christchurch</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.455</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F621.44</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F623.99</td>
<td>Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.594</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4-1-0 1

384.20 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ inc, Canterbury/West Coast Regional Office

Amend tables 1(a)-(c) in Policy 4.1. See submission for specific relief sought.

and

That the limits and standards in Tables 1 (with amendments sought by Fish and Game) be applied universally across Canterbury.

and

That the Region wide policies and rules based on cumulative effects and limits apply regionally and immediately. This should apply to all catchments.

and

Amend Policy 4.1 to read:

“Each type of lake, river or aquifer will meet the outcomes set out in Table 1”.

4-1-0 2

212.5 Mr Paul Davey

Oppose: Review Table 1A

4-1-0 2

320.17 Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand

1. Delete Tables 1a, 1b and 1c; or

2. Review and revise the values/objectives in Tables 1a, 1b and 1c so that they are appropriate for an inhabited working landscape, appropriate for the water bodies concerned and consistently applied.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Opposing Party</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F614.266</td>
<td>New Zealand Pork Industry Board</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F627.19</td>
<td>Ellesmere Irrigation Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F64.15</td>
<td>Hurunui District Council</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4-1-0 2

86.15 Hurunui District Council

Replace <2 mm diameter in the sediment indicator column of Table 1a outcomes for Canterbury Rivers to refer to fine sediment < 0.0625mm diameter.

Amend the fine sediment percentage cover for spring fed lower basins from 10 to 20; for spring fed plains from 20 to 30-40; and for spring fed urban management units from 30 to 30-40.

Any similar or consequential amendments.

4-1-0 2

93.10 Community & Public Health, Christchurch

Amend the first narrative statement in Table 1a as follows: "Toxin producing cyanobacteria shall not render the river unsuitable for recreation or human and animal drinking water".

4-1-0 2

93.12 Community & Public Health, Christchurch

Include the following statement in Table 1a: "That the National Environmental Standard for Sources of Human Drinking Water Regulation is applied in all relevant situations for water bodies which will serve group and community drinking water supplies".
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Commentator</th>
<th>Submitter</th>
<th>Proposal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F614.5</td>
<td>New Zealand Pork Industry Board</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>That &quot;Good/fair&quot; or &quot;Improvement on current status&quot; replaces &quot;No set value&quot; in Table 1a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F614.30</td>
<td>New Zealand Pork Industry Board</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>Amend the sediment indicator column of Table 1a as follows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fine sediment &lt;2 0.0625 mm diameter (Max cover of bed)(%):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Amend the fine sediment percentage cover for spring fed lower basins, spring fed plains and urban management units as follows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20 30-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30 30-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c. Any similar or consequential amendments to the LWRP that stem from the submissions and general relief sought</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.269</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>Amend the sediment indicator column of Table 1a as follows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fine sediment &lt;2 0.0625 mm diameter (Max cover of bed)(%):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Amend the fine sediment percentage cover for spring fed lower basins, spring fed plains and urban management units as follows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20 30-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30 30-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c. Any similar or consequential amendments to the LWRP that stem from the submissions and general relief sought</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F614.223</td>
<td>New Zealand Pork Industry Board</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>Amend the sediment indicator column of Table 1a as follows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fine sediment &lt;2 0.0625 mm diameter (Max cover of bed)(%):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Amend the fine sediment percentage cover for spring fed lower basins, spring fed plains and urban management units as follows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20 30-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30 30-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c. Any similar or consequential amendments to the LWRP that stem from the submissions and general relief sought</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F614.57</td>
<td>New Zealand Pork Industry Board</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>Amend the sediment indicator column of Table 1a as follows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fine sediment &lt;2 0.0625 mm diameter (Max cover of bed)(%):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Amend the fine sediment percentage cover for spring fed lower basins, spring fed plains and urban management units as follows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20 30-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30 30-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c. Any similar or consequential amendments to the LWRP that stem from the submissions and general relief sought</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F614.82</td>
<td>New Zealand Pork Industry Board</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>Amend the sediment indicator column of Table 1a as follows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fine sediment &lt;2 0.0625 mm diameter (Max cover of bed)(%):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Amend the fine sediment percentage cover for spring fed lower basins, spring fed plains and urban management units as follows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20 30-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30 30-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c. Any similar or consequential amendments to the LWRP that stem from the submissions and general relief sought</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Organisation</td>
<td>Position</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161.15</td>
<td>Mackenzie District Council</td>
<td>Amend the sediment indicator column of Table 1a as follows: Fine sediment &lt; 0.0625 mm diameter (Max cover of bed) (%)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161.16</td>
<td>Mackenzie District Council</td>
<td>Amend the fine sediment percentage cover in Table 1a for spring fed lower basins, spring fed plains and urban management units as follows: &lt; 20 30-40 30-40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163.3</td>
<td>Murrellen Pork</td>
<td>Oppose Table 1a in full. Review table 1a according to economic and social impact analysis.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170.5</td>
<td>Mr John Reeves</td>
<td>Oppose Table 1a in full. Review table 1a according to economic and social impact analysis.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171.7</td>
<td>Mount Arrowsmith Station Limited</td>
<td>Table 1 is aspirational and not appropriate for inhabited, working landscapes. No wording provided - see submissions for further details.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174.1</td>
<td>Waimakariri Irrigation Limited</td>
<td>Delete Table 1 (in Section 4) and replace all references to it with the words ”water quality outcomes defined in the sub-regional chapters”.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196.31</td>
<td>Genesis Power Limited, Wellington</td>
<td>Revise in table 1a such that it sets outcomes for water bodies that takes into account the specific factors (values and uses) for each individual river and recognises existing uses.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197.16</td>
<td>Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited</td>
<td>Seeks the following relief from the Canterbury Regional Council: That Table 1a, under all river management units be amended as follows. “natural colour of the water in the river shall not be altered, unless this relates to a lawfully consented discharge that is reliant upon the assimilative capacity of water and reasonable mixing to provide for the continued operation, maintenance and upgrading of infrastructure”. Please refer to submissions for more details.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197.17</td>
<td>Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited</td>
<td>Seeks the following relief from the Canterbury Regional Council: That the wording supporting Table 1c relating to Unconfined gravel aquifers management unit and reads ”[w]ater quality is maintained at least in the state recorded or reasonably reduced in three years prior to 1 November 2010.” be deleted. Please refer to submissions for more details.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.285</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 2</td>
<td>221.17</td>
<td>Meridian Energy Limited</td>
<td>Add a qualifying clause to Table 1a that provides that compliance with a specified indicator is required for a frequency of 80% to 95% of the time, depending on the variable and the correct scientific measure.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.286</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.181</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 2</td>
<td>221.18</td>
<td>Meridian Energy Limited</td>
<td>Amend the fine sediment indicator in Table 1a to read &lt;0.0625mm, rather than &lt;2mm;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F567.95</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1421</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.287</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 2</td>
<td>221.19</td>
<td>Meridian Energy Limited</td>
<td>Amend the outcomes in Table 1a: The natural colour of the water in a river shall not be significantly altered. Natural frequency of hapua, coastal lake, lagoon and river openings is not significantly altered. Existing passage for migratory fish species is maintained unless restrictions are required to protect populations of native fish. Natural continuity of river flow is maintained from source to sea, without reaches being induced to run dry, except where continuity is affected by existing hydro electricity infrastructure. Variability of flow, including floods and freshes, avoids significant flat-lining, enables fish passage and mobilises bed material.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1620</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 2</td>
<td>230.14</td>
<td>Selwyn District Council</td>
<td>Replace &lt;2 mm diameter in the sediment indicator column of Table 1a outcomes for Canterbury Rivers to refer to fine sediment &lt; 0.0625mm diameter. Amend the fine sediment percentage cover for spring fed lower basins from 10 to 20; for spring fed plains from 20 to 30-40; and for spring fed urban management units from 30 to 30-40. Any similar or consequential amendments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.201</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1969</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 2</td>
<td>246.13</td>
<td>New Zealand Pork Industry Board</td>
<td>Oppose Table 1a in full. Review table 1a according to economic and social impact analysis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1940</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 2</td>
<td>249.4</td>
<td>Rab McDowell</td>
<td>Redraw the outcomes in table 1a to meet desired and achievable outcomes. No specific wording or numbers provided.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2004</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.349</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F623.64</td>
<td>Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 2</td>
<td>250.64</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>1. Delete the qualitative standards that apply to all river management units from Table 1a of the PLWRP. 2. Clarify at what locations on rivers the numerical standards in Table 1a of the PLWRP are to be achieved.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Organisations</td>
<td>Proposal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2106</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Any similar or consequential amendments to the PLWRP that stem from the submission and relief sought</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 2</td>
<td>256.4 Hunter Downs Irrigation</td>
<td>Amend Table 1a by: Add a qualifying clause to Table 1a that provides that compliance with a specified indicator is required for a frequency of 80% to 95% of the time, depending on the variable and the correct scientific measure. Any additional or alternative relief that achieves the same or similar outcomes, and any consequential changes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2108</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 2</td>
<td>256.6 Hunter Downs Irrigation</td>
<td>Amend the fine sediment indicator in Table 1a to read &lt;0.0625mm, rather than &lt;2mm; Any additional or alternative relief that achieves the same or similar outcomes, and any consequential changes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2109</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 4-1-0 2   | 256.7 Hunter Downs Irrigation                                                 | Amend the outcomes in Table 1a which specify the following:  
- The natural colour of the water in a river shall not be altered;  
- The natural frequency of hapua, coastal lakes, lagoons, and river openings is not altered;  
so they are not absolute and provide scope for an assessment of effects on these matters Any additional or alternative relief that achieves the same or similar outcomes, and any consequential changes. |
| F576.2196 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand              | Support                                                                 |
| 4-1-0 2   | 257.40 Silver Fern Farms Limited, Christchurch                               | Insert map associated with Table 1a, b & c; Relief sought unclear - (see submission for further detail) |
| F576.2404 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand              | Support                                                                 |
| 4-1-0 2   | 268.15 Waimate District Council                                              | Amend the box intercepted by the Siltation Indicator and Management Unit of Table 1a as follows:  
- Fine sediment < 0.0625mm diameter [Max cover of bed(%)]  
Where fine sediment column intercepts with Spring-fed -low basins: 10 20  
Where fine sediment column intercepts with Spring-fed -plains: 20 30 40  
Where fine sediment column intercepts with Spring-fed -plains urban: 30 40  
Make any consequential amendments from this submission point to the LWRP. |
| F576.2427 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand              | Support                                                                 |
| F615.37   | Fish & Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury & Central South Island) | Unclear                                                                 |
| 4-1-0 2   | 270.11 Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)                        | (i) Amend Tables 1a, 1b and 1c so that they can accommodate nationally set water quality limits and standards.  
(ii) Add a note to Table 1a indicating that QMCI, as a long term measure of ecosystem health, will be given particular consideration.  
(iii) Add a note to Table 1a indicating that the outcomes may be breached at the catchment scale if circumstances justify it, particularly in respect of sediment load and periphyton indicators.  
(iv) Amend Table 1a to ensure appropriate consistency of treatment between urban and rural streams.  
(v) Amend Table 1a to the effect that thresholds are set based on average or median QMCI values for a river rather than minimums.  
Such other or further relief as is required to address the substance of the submissions made in the whole of this submission. |
<p>| F614.173  | New Zealand Pork Industry Board                                               | Support                                                                 |
| 4-1-0 2   | 274.3 Mr Shaun Stack                                                          | Oppose Table 1a in full. Review table 1a according to economic and social impact analysis |
| F576.2510 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand              | Support                                                                 |
| 4-1-0 2 | 288.10 | Waitaki Irrigators Collective Limited | Delete reference to Table 1 in its current form and refer to limits which are achievable (in a cost effective way), appropriate for the water bodies concerned and consistently applied. Acknowledge that the Zone Committee collaborative approach is a more appropriate mechanism for the establishment of catchment - scale freshwater outcomes and limits, with full understanding of their implications for the community. State that it is the Zone Committee's role to critically examine the default water quality settings and recommend alternatives where appropriate, for incorporation into sub-regional plans. |
| F528.27 | Mr Ross Little | Support |
| F567.138 | TrustPower Limited | Support |
| F613.8 | The Fertiliser Association of New Zealand Incorporated | Support |
| F614.267 | New Zealand Pork Industry Board | Support |
| F615.131 | Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island) | Oppose |
| F616.8 | Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-Operative Limited | Support |
| F624.290 | Horticulture New Zealand | Support |
| F543.739 | Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine) | Support |
| F567.2560 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |
| 326.17 | Horticulture New Zealand | Amend Table 1a by deleting rows specific to urban sub units. |
| F578.2788 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Oppose |
| 4-1-0 2 | 348.8 | Ms Jane Demeter | Amend table 1a by: Reviewing the numeric values with experts for more appropriate values. Including Conductivity and pH values. Microbial indicators of Fair are not a desired outcome for the community (desired outcome is not provided) Add standards for Hapua which seem to have been overlooked Add standards for nitrate toxicity Add standards for phosphate toxicity |
| F578.2789 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Oppose |
| 4-1-0 2 | 348.9 | Ms Jane Demeter | Amend table 1a by: Adding water chemistry criteria; Revising TLI levels upward; and Include Mystery Lake, Spider lakes |
| F578.2816 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Oppose |
| 4-1-0 2 | 350.6 | Mrs A &amp; Mr M Hamblett | Strengthen the standards set in these tables. include P, E.coli, N toxicity and Cadmium (limit 3 micrograms/litre) |
| F614.198 | New Zealand Pork Industry Board | Support |
| 4-1-0 2 | 357.5 | Southern Pork Limited | Oppose Table 1a in full. Review table 1a according to economic and social impact analysis. |
| 4-1-0 3 | 212.6 | Mr Paul Davey | Oppose: Review Table 1B |
| 4-1-0 3 | 320.18 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | 1. Delete Tables 1a, 1b and 1c; or 2. Review and revise the values/objectives in Tables 1a, 1b and 1c so that they are appropriate for an inhabited working landscape, appropriate for the water bodies concerned and consistently applied. |
| F597.12 | Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc | Support |
| 4-1-0 3 | 12.12 | South Rakaia Bach Owners Association Incorporated | Table 1a needs to establish limits that will ensure continuing water quality throughout Canterbury. |
| F614.270 | New Zealand Pork Industry Board | Support |
| 4-1-0 3 | 19.28 | Ellesmere Irrigation Society Incorporated | Delete Table 1b |
| 4-1-0 3 | 93.11 | Community &amp; Public Health, Christchurch | Amend the first narrative statement in Table 1b as follows: &quot;Toxin producing cyanobacteria shall not render the lake unsuitable for recreation or human and animal drinking water.&quot; |
| 4-1-0 3 | 93.13 | Community &amp; Public Health, Christchurch | Include the following statement in Table 1b: &quot;That the National Environmental Standard for Sources of Human Drinking Water Regulation is applied in all relevant situations for water bodies which will serve group and community drinking water supplies.&quot; |
| 4-1-0 3 | 93.15 | Community &amp; Public Health, Christchurch | That &quot;Good/fair&quot; or &quot;Improvement on current status&quot; replaces &quot;No set value&quot; in Table 1b. |
| F614.6 | New Zealand Pork Industry Board | Support |
| 4-1-0 3 | 95.6 | C.W &amp; J M Trengrove | Review Table 1b |
| 4-1-0 3 | 99.31 | Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z-Energy Energy Limited | Retain the Table unmodified |
| F558.17 | Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland) | Support |
| F614.31 | New Zealand Pork Industry Board | Support |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Group</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Support</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 3</td>
<td>Freshpork Farms Limited</td>
<td>Oppose Table 1b in full. Review Table 1b according to economic and social impact analysis.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 3</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 3</td>
<td>Christchurch City Council, Strategy &amp; Planning</td>
<td>Include footnote to direct the plan user to the Planning Maps as footnote to Table 1b</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 3</td>
<td>New Zealand Pork</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 3</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 3</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 3</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 3</td>
<td>New Zealand Pork Industry Board</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 3</td>
<td>Murrellen Pork</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 3</td>
<td>New Zealand Pork Industry Board</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 3</td>
<td>Meridian Energy</td>
<td>Except as otherwise specified in this submission, retain Table 1b unchanged, particularly the Trophic Level Index of 3 for both ‘all other small to medium sized high country lakes’, and ‘artificial lakes - on river’;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 3</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 3</td>
<td>Meridian Energy</td>
<td>Define on the planning maps Lakes Benmore, Aviemore, and Waitaki as ‘small to medium sized high country lakes’, and the Wairepo Arm and Lake Ruataniwha as ‘artificial lakes on river’</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 3</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 3</td>
<td>Meridian Energy</td>
<td>Add a qualifying clause to Table 1b that provides that compliance with a specified indicator is required for a frequency of 80% to 95% of the time, depending on the variable and the correct scientific measure.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 3</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 3</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 3</td>
<td>New Zealand Pork Industry Board</td>
<td>Oppose Table 1b in full. Review table 1b according to economic and social impact analysis.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 3</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 3</td>
<td>New Zealand Pork Industry Board</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 3</td>
<td>New Zealand Pork Industry Board</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 3</td>
<td>New Zealand Pork Industry Board</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 3</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 3</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 3</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 3</td>
<td>Meridian Energy</td>
<td>Define on the planning maps Lakes Benmore, Aviemore, and Waitaki as ‘small to medium sized high country lakes’, and the Wairepo Arm and Lake Ruataniwha as ‘artificial lakes on river’</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 3</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 3</td>
<td>Meridian Energy</td>
<td>Add a qualifying clause to Table 1b that provides that compliance with a specified indicator is required for a frequency of 80% to 95% of the time, depending on the variable and the correct scientific measure.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 3</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 3</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 3</td>
<td>New Zealand Pork Industry Board</td>
<td>Oppose Table 1b in full. Review table 1b according to economic and social impact analysis.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 3</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 3</td>
<td>New Zealand Pork Industry Board</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 3</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 3</td>
<td>Rab McDowell</td>
<td>Redraw the outcomes in table 1b to meet desired and achievable outcomes. No specific wording or numbers provided.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 3</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 3</td>
<td>Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0 3</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>1. Amend the ‘Visual Quality Indicator’ in Table 1b as follows (or words to like effect):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
"The natural colour of the lake is not altered by more than five Munsell Units from that which existed at the time of notification of this plan."

2. In the alternative, amend Table 1b to recognise and provide for the continued discharge of water and contaminants associated with lawfully established regionally significant infrastructure.

3. Clarify at what locations within lakes the numerical standards in Table 1b are to be achieved.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Group/Entity</th>
<th>Support/Opinion</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F576.2107</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4-1-0 3</th>
<th>256.5</th>
<th>Hunter Downs Irrigation</th>
<th>Amend Table 1b by: Add a qualifying clause to Table 1a that provides that compliance with a specified indicator is required for a frequency of 80% to 95% of the time, depending on the variable and the correct scientific measure. Any additional or alternative relief that achieves the same or similar outcomes, and any consequential changes.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F576.2110</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4-1-0 3</th>
<th>256.8</th>
<th>Hunter Downs Irrigation</th>
<th>Retain the Trophic Level Indicator (TLI) of 6 for &quot;all other coastal lakes&quot; in Table 1b; Any additional or alternative relief that achieves the same or similar outcomes, and any consequential changes.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F576.2428</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4-1-0 3</th>
<th>256.9</th>
<th>Hunter Downs Irrigation</th>
<th>Amend Table 1b dissolved oxygen levels for coastal lakes to a level that is achievable, practicable, and appropriate given the dynamic nature of coastal ecosystems. (specific wording not provided) Any additional or alternative relief that achieves the same or similar outcomes, and any consequential changes.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F614.271</td>
<td>New Zealand Pork Industry Board</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4-1-0 3</th>
<th>260.12</th>
<th>Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)</th>
<th>(i) Amend Tables 1a, 1b and 1c so that they can accommodate nationally set water quality limits and standards. Such other or further relief as is required to address the substance of the submissions made in the whole of this submission.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F614.174</td>
<td>New Zealand Pork Industry Board</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4-1-0 3</th>
<th>274.8</th>
<th>Mr Shaun Stack</th>
<th>Oppose Table 1b in full. Review table 1b according to economic and social impact analysis.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F614.268</td>
<td>New Zealand Pork Industry Board</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4-1-0 3</th>
<th>350.7</th>
<th>Mrs A &amp; Mr M Hamblett</th>
<th>Strengthen the standards set in these tables. Include macroinvertebrate Community Index (MCI) standards to be no less than 80; TLI should not exceed 3.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F614.199</td>
<td>New Zealand Pork Industry Board</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4-1-0 3</th>
<th>357.8</th>
<th>Southern Pork Limited</th>
<th>Oppose Table 1b in full. Review table 1b according to economic and social impact analysis.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amendment Number</td>
<td>Surname, Forename</td>
<td>Organisation</td>
<td>Recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0.4</td>
<td>209.12</td>
<td>Ngai Tahu Property Limited</td>
<td>In Table 1C: add the words ‘if, during the life of the LWP, the overall maximum nitrate-nitrogen concentration exceeds 5.6 milligrams per litre in any aquifer, any increase in nitrate-nitrogen concentration shall not exceed a rate of 1.5 milligrams per litre every ten years’ after the words ‘in the three years prior to 1 November 2010’.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0.4</td>
<td>212.7</td>
<td>Mr Paul Davey</td>
<td>Oppose: Review Table 1C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0.4</td>
<td>320.19</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>1. Delete Tables 1a, 1b and 1c; or 2. Review and revise the values/objectives in Tables 1a, 1b and 1c so that they are appropriate for an inhabited working landscape, appropriate for the water bodies concerned and consistently applied.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0.4</td>
<td>19.29</td>
<td>Ellesmere Irrigation Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Delete Table 1c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0.4</td>
<td>59.2</td>
<td>Dr Hugh Thorpe</td>
<td>Amend wording in Table 1c to reflect lack of knowledge regarding salt-water intrusion interface</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0.4</td>
<td>95.7</td>
<td>C W &amp; J M Trengrove</td>
<td>Review Table 1c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0.4</td>
<td>99.32</td>
<td>Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z-Energy Energy Limited</td>
<td>Retain the Table unmodified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0.4</td>
<td>101.7</td>
<td>Freshpak Farms Limited</td>
<td>Oppose Table 1c in full. Review Table 1c according to economic and social impact analysis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0.4</td>
<td>106.31</td>
<td>Christchurch City Council, Strategy &amp; Planning</td>
<td>Include footnote to direct the plan user to the Planning Maps as footnote to Table 1c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0.4</td>
<td>271</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0.4</td>
<td>272.31</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0.4</td>
<td>109.7</td>
<td>New Zealand Pork</td>
<td>Oppose Table 1c in full. Review table 1c according to economic and social impact analysis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0.4</td>
<td>118.7</td>
<td>New Zealand Pork Industry Board</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0.4</td>
<td>119.7</td>
<td>Mr Brian Dimbleby</td>
<td>Oppose Table 1c in full. Review table 1c according to economic and social impact analysis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0.4</td>
<td>143.7</td>
<td>Mrs Helen Andrews</td>
<td>Oppose Table 1c in full. Review table 1c according to economic and social impact analysis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0.4</td>
<td>146.20</td>
<td>Ashburton District Council</td>
<td>Replace the outcome for “Shallow groundwater predominantly recharged by soil drainage” in Column 3 (Appearance &amp; Palatability) of Table 1c with the following: “Water quality is to be maintained at least in the state recorded or reasonably deduced in the three years prior to 1 November 2010.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0.4</td>
<td>163.7</td>
<td>Murrellen Pork</td>
<td>Oppose Table 1c in full. Review table 1c according to economic and social impact analysis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0.4</td>
<td>183.7</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0.4</td>
<td>170.7</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0.4</td>
<td>179.7</td>
<td>Mrs Helen Andrews</td>
<td>Oppose Table 1c in full. Review table 1c according to economic and social impact analysis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0.4</td>
<td>184.20</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0.4</td>
<td>249.6</td>
<td>Rab McDowell</td>
<td>Redraw the outcomes in table 1c to meet desired and achievable outcomes. No specific wording or numbers provided.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0.4</td>
<td>282.2</td>
<td>Christchurch International Airport Limited</td>
<td>Amend Table 1c to allow for naturally occurring hydrogeologic conditions and to ensure that achievement of the outcomes is focussed on those parts of the groundwater environment where groundwater use or exposure occurs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0.4</td>
<td>282.29</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0.4</td>
<td>286.39</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0.4</td>
<td>270.13</td>
<td>Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)</td>
<td>Amend Tables 1a, 1b and 1c so that they can accommodate nationally set water quality limits and standards. Amend Table 1c by including a footnote specifying how “average” will be calculated. This may be determined from a range of samples gathered from wells deemed to be representative of the groundwater zone.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Support/Request</td>
<td>Comment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F614.175</td>
<td>New Zealand Pork Industry Board</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>Such other or further relief as is required to address the substance of the submissions made in the whole of this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0.4</td>
<td>274.7 Mr Shaun Stack</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td>Table 1c in full. Review table 1c according to economic and social impact analysis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F529.29</td>
<td>Mr Ross Little</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F614.269</td>
<td>New Zealand Pork Industry Board</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.133</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2790</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0.4</td>
<td>348.10 Ms Jane Demeter</td>
<td>Retain Table</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2818</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0.4</td>
<td>350.8 Mrs A &amp; Mr M Hamblett</td>
<td>Strengthen the standards set in these tables. Include all serious contaminants.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F614.200</td>
<td>New Zealand Pork Industry Board</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-0.4</td>
<td>357.7 Southern Pork Limited</td>
<td>Oppose Table 1c in full. Review table 1c according to economic and social impact analysis.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-004</td>
<td>391.1 Sheffield Water Users Group</td>
<td>Oppose use of Table 1c for establishment of nutrient zones (particularly &quot;red&quot; zone)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-2-0.1</td>
<td>209.13 Ngai Tahu Property Limited</td>
<td>Either delete Policy 4.2, or to provide a strong justification for the inclusion of the policy so it can be reasonably tested.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-2-0.1</td>
<td>320.14 Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Delete the reference to Table 1 (via Policy 4.1) in its current form because the values in Table 1 are aspirational and not appropriate for inhabited, working landscapes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-2-0.1</td>
<td>32.16 Ministry of Education</td>
<td>Retain policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-2-0.1</td>
<td>93.7 Community &amp; Public Health, Christchurch</td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-2-0.1</td>
<td>99.7 Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z-Energy Energy Limited</td>
<td>Retain the policy unmodified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-2-0.1</td>
<td>106.28 Christchurch City Council, Strategy &amp; Planning</td>
<td>Retain as worded</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-2-0.1</td>
<td>120.39 Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.449</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-2-0.1</td>
<td>171.8 Mount Arrowsmith Station Limited</td>
<td>Delete reference to Policy 4.1 since Table 1 is aspirational and not appropriate for inhabited, working landscapes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.518</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-2-0.1</td>
<td>187.15 Synlait Milk Limited</td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.2, subject to Table 1 being removed from Policy 4.1.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F558.56</td>
<td>Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-2-0.1</td>
<td>188.15 Synlait Farms Limited</td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.2, subject to Table 1 being removed from Policy 4.1.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1101</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-2-0.1</td>
<td>200.38 Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Retain - consistent with the RMA and good resource management practice Any consequential changes necessary to give effect to this submission.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1455</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-2-0.1</td>
<td>221.56 Meridian Energy Limited</td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.2 unchanged.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.141</td>
<td>Inticon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1727</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-2-0.1</td>
<td>239.32 The Fertiliser Association of New Zealand Incorporated</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.2 as follows (or similar): &quot;The management of lakes, rivers, wetlands and aquifers will should, where appropriate, take account of the cumulative effects of land uses, discharges and abstractions in order to meet the fresh water outcomes in accordance with Policy 4.1 within community agreed timeframes.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1806</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-2-0.1</td>
<td>244.7 Waitaha Ellesmere Trust</td>
<td>Request Policy 4.2 reads 'the cumulative effects of land use within a catchment of all land uses, discharges and abstractions...'</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2032</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-2-0.1</td>
<td>251.1 Landcorp Farming Limited</td>
<td>Amend as follows: &quot;Environment Canterbury will manage lakes, rivers, wetlands and aquifers by taking account of the cumulative effects of land uses, discharges and abstractions in...&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
order to meet the fresh water outcomes in accordance with Policy 4.1.

4-2-0 1 257.38 Silver Fern Farms Limited, Christchurch Support

4-2-0 1 265.24 Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-Op Limited Amend Policy 4.2 as follows (or similar):

4.2 The management of lakes, rivers, wetlands and aquifers will should, where appropriate take account of the cumulative effects of land uses, discharges and abstractions in order to meet the fresh water outcomes in accordance with Policy 4.1 within community agreed timeframes.

4-2-0 1 300.1 Stoneyhurst Timbers Limited Support

4-2-0 1 313.8 Kennaway Park Joint Venture Partnership Support

4-2-0 1 347.67 Fish & Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury & Central South Island) Support

4-2-0 1 350.4 Mrs A & Mr M Hamblett Support

4-2-0 1 358.211 Nga Runanga of Canterbury & Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu Support

4-3-0 1 82.31 Graeme Lowe Tannery Limited - TA Graeme Lowe Construction Section 4.3 be amended as follows:

4.3 The discharge of contaminants to water or the damming, diversion or abstraction of any water or disturbance to the bed of a fresh water body shall not diminish take into consideration any values of cultural significance to Ngai Tahu.

4-3-0 1 99.8 Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z-Energy Energy Limited Support

4-3-0 1 196.16 Genesis Power Limited, Wellington Support

4-3-0 1 213.4 Waingui Station Limited Support

4-3-0 1 231.4 Waiariri Irrigation Limited Support
| 4-3-0 1 | 221.16 | Meridian Energy Limited | Amend policy 4.3:  
4.3 The discharge of contaminants to water or the damming, diversion or abstraction of any water or disturbance to the bed of a fresh water body shall not significantly diminish any values of cultural significance to Ngāi Tahu. |
| 4-3-0 1 | F543.142 | Inicon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine) | Support |
| 4-3-0 1 | F576.1728 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |
| 4-3-0 1 | 239.33 | The Fertiliser Association of New Zealand Incorporated | Amend Policy 4.3 as follows: "...of a fresh water body shall not diminish any values of cultural significance to Ngāi Tahu." |
| 4-3-0 1 | F534.75 | Winstone Aggregates - A Division of Fletcher Concrete & Infrastructure Ltd. | Support |
| 4-3-0 1 | F576.1840 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |
| 4-3-0 1 | F600.92 | Genesis Power Limited, Wellington | Oppose |
| 4-3-0 1 | 245.31 | Fulton Hogan Limited | Delete Policy 4.3. |
| 4-3-0 1 | F576.1972 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |
| 4-3-0 1 | 250.30 | TrustPower Limited | 1. Amend Policy 4.3 as follows (or words to like effect):  
"The discharge of contaminants to water or the damming, diversion or abstraction of any water or disturbance to the bed of a fresh water body shall appropriately avoid, remedy or mitigate actual or potential adverse effects on not diminish any values of cultural significance to Ngai Tahu."  
2. Any similar or consequential amendments to the PLWRP that stem from the submission and relief sought. |
| 4-3-0 1 | F576.2131 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |
| 4-3-0 1 | 256.31 | Hunter Downs Irrigation | Amend policy 4.3:  
The discharge of contaminants to water or the damming, diversion or abstraction of any water or disturbance to the bed of a fresh water body shall not significantly diminish any values of cultural significance to Ngāi Tahu. |
| 4-3-0 1 | F543.247 | Inicon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine) | Support |
| 4-3-0 1 | F576.2339 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |
| 4-3-0 1 | 265.25 | Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-Operative Limited | Amend Policy 4.3 as follows (or similar):  
"The discharge of contaminants to water or the damming, diversion or abstraction of any water or disturbance to the bed of a fresh water body shall not diminish any recognised values of cultural significance to Ngai Tahu." |
| 4-3-0 1 | F534.21 | Winstone Aggregates - A Division of Fletcher Concrete & Infrastructure Ltd. | Support |
| 4-3-0 1 | F600.126 | Genesis Power Limited, Wellington | Support |
| 4-3-0 1 | 282.20 | The Canterbury Aggregate Producers Group (Aggregate Group) | Delete Policy 4.3. |
| 4-3-0 1 | 306.7 | New Zealand Railways Corporation (trading as Kiwirail) | Amend 4.3 by altering it to read "The discharge of contaminants...shall seek to avoid compromising Ngai tahu cultural values" |
| 4-3-0 1 | 313.9 | Kennaway Park Joint Venture Partnership | Amend the Policy as follows:  
4.3 Values of cultural significance to Ngai Tahu shall be recognised and provided for when managing The discharge of contaminants to water or the damming, diversion or abstraction of any water or disturbance to the bed of a fresh water body shall not diminish any values of cultural significance to Ngai Tahu. |
| 4-3-0 1 | F543.595 | Inicon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine) | Support |
| 4-3-0 1 | 317.17 | ANZCO Foods Limited, CMP Canterbury Limited, & Five Star Beef Limited | Delete Policy |
| 4-3-0 1 | F567.168 | TrustPower Limited | Oppose |
| 4-3-0 1 | F576.2649 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers | Oppose |
Amend Policy 4.3 as follows:

4.3. The discharge of contaminants to water or the damming, diversion or abstraction of any water or disturbance to the bed of a fresh water body shall not diminish any values of cultural significance to Ngāi Tahu, or values identified by the community.

Note: See Statutory Acknowledgements and other relevant information in Schedules 18 to 23 and XX of this Plan, the Ngāi Tahu Freshwater Policy and Iwi Management Plans and other statutory management plans.

Amend the provision of Objective 3.14, Policy 4.4, Policy 4.46, Policy 4.47 and Policy 4.61 to ensure that the provisions apply to all community water supplies regardless of their size, not just community and group drinking water supplies.

Amend Policy 4.4 to apply to all community water supplies regardless of their size, not just community and group drinking water supplies.

Support

Amend Policy 4.4 to provide for group drinking water supplies in addition to community supplies, as follows:

4.4. Water is managed through the setting of limits to maintain the life-supporting capacity of ecosystems, support customary uses, and provide for group, community and stock drinking water supplies, as a first priority and to meet the needs of people and communities for water for irrigation, hydro-electricity generation and other economic activities and to maintain river flows and lake levels needed for recreational activities, as a second priority.

Amend Policy 4.4 to provide for group drinking water supplies in addition to community supplies, as follows:

4.4. Water is managed through the setting of limits to maintain the life-supporting capacity of ecosystems, support customary uses, and provide for group, community and stock drinking water supplies, as a first priority and to meet the needs of people and communities for water for irrigation, hydro-electricity generation and other economic activities and to maintain river flows and lake levels needed for recreational activities, as a second priority.

Any consequential amendments required to give effect to submission.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Registration Number</th>
<th>Organisation Name and Address</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F546.59</td>
<td>Ministry of Education - Christchurch</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-4-0 1</td>
<td>118.1 Mackenzie District Council</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.4 to ensure that the provisions apply to all community water supplies regardless of their size, not just community and group drinking water supplies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.534</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-4-0 1</td>
<td>182.2 HydroServices Ltd</td>
<td>Detail of how the first priority uses will be safeguarded from second priority uses. There is no reference to the fluid nature of groundwater allocation limits - limits have changed continuously since first set in 2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F558.45</td>
<td>Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.596</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F600.37</td>
<td>Genesis Power Limited, Wellington</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.519</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-4-0 1</td>
<td>187.16 Synlait Milk Limited</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.4 as follows: &quot;Water is managed through the setting of limits, on a long-term average basis to maintain...&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.691</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F600.41</td>
<td>Genesis Power Limited, Wellington</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-4-0 1</td>
<td>188.16 Synlait Farms Limited</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.4 as follows: &quot;Water is managed through the setting of limits, on a long-term average basis to maintain...&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F533.33</td>
<td>Poultry Industry Assn of NZ (Inc) &amp; Egg Producers Fed of NZ (Inc)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.784</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.102</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-4-0 1</td>
<td>189.12 Dunsandel Groundwater Users Group</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.4 to read: &quot;Water is managed through the setting of freshwater objectives and managing within limits. In doing this the need to maintain maintenance of the life-supporting capacity of ecosystems, support customary uses, and provide for provision of community and stock drinking water supplies, as a first priority, and to meet the needs of people and communities for water for irrigation, food and fibre production, hydro-electricity generation and other economic activities, and to maintain river flows and lake levels needed for recreational needs should all be considered activities, as a second priority.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F558.64</td>
<td>Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.831</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F600.42</td>
<td>Meridian Energy Limited, Christchurch</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.111</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-4-0 1</td>
<td>192.17 Irrigation New Zealand Inc, Christchurch</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.4 as follows: Water is managed through the setting of freshwater objectives and managing within limits. In doing this the need to maintain maintenance of the life-supporting capacity of ecosystems, support customary uses, provision of community and stock water supplies, water for irrigation, food and fibre production, hydro-electricity generation and other economic activities, and the maintenance of river flows and lake levels needed for recreational needs should all be considered. Water is managed through the setting of limits to maintain the life-supporting capacity of ecosystems, support customary uses, and provide for community and stock drinking water supplies, as a first priority and to meet the needs of people and communities for water for irrigation, hydro-electricity generation and other economic activities, and to maintain river flows and lake levels needed for recreational activities, as a second priority.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F558.67</td>
<td>Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.896</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.363</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.123</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F627.8</td>
<td>Nga Runanga of Canterbury &amp; Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-4-0 1</td>
<td>196.17 Genesis Power Limited, Wellington</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.4 to read: Water is managed through the setting of limits to maintain the life-supporting capacity of ecosystems, support customary uses, and provide for community and stock drinking water supplies and hydro-electricity generation, as a first priority and to meet the needs of people and communities for water for irrigation, hydro-electricity generation and other economic activities and to maintain river flows and lake levels needed for recreational activities, as a second priority.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F533.36</td>
<td>Poultry Industry Assn of NZ (Inc) &amp; Egg Producers Fed of NZ (Inc)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.929</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.554</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4-4-0 1 197.19 Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited

RDRML seeks the following relief from the Canterbury Regional Council:

Amend Policy 4.4 as follows:

*Policy 4.4 Water is sustainably managed through the setting of limits to maintain the following:

(i) life-supporting capacity of ecosystems;
(ii) support customary uses;
(iii) provide for community and stock drinking water supplies;
(iv) as a first priority and to meet the needs of people and communities for by providing water for irrigation, hydro-electricity generation and other economic activities; and
(v) maintain river flows and lake levels needed for recreational and tourism activities, as a second priority.*

Please refer to submissions for more details.

F606.54 Meridian Energy Limited, Christchurch

Oppose

F60 1 198.10 Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)

Maintain strategic policies

F533.38 Poultry Industry Assn of NZ (Inc) & Egg Producers Fed of NZ (Inc)

Support

F567.72 TrustPower Limited

Oppose

F576.1102 Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand

Oppose

F600.58 Genesis Power Limited, Wellington

Support

F527.6 Waitaki Irrigators Collective Limited

Support

F576.1423 Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand

Support

F615.290 Fish & Game New Zealand (Nelson/ Marlborough, North Canterbury & Central South Island)

Oppose

4-4-0 1 221.24 Meridian Energy Limited

Delete policy 4.4, or as a secondary alternative amend as follows:

Subject to achieving the purpose of the Act and giving effect to national policy statements, water is managed through the setting of limits to maintain the life-supporting capacity of ecosystems, support customary uses, and provide for community and stock drinking water supplies, as a first priority and to meet the needs of people and communities for water for irrigation, hydro-electricity generation and other economic activities and to maintain river flows and lake levels needed for recreational activities, as a second priority.

F576.1500 Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand

Oppose

F576.1574 Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand

Oppose

F504.73 Ministry of Education - Christchurch

Support

F567.105 TrustPower Limited

Oppose

F576.1611 Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand

Oppose

F623.36 Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited

Oppose

4-4-0 1 230.4 Selwyn District Council

Amend Policy 4.4 to apply to all community water supplies regardless of their size, not just community and group drinking water supplies.

Any similar or consequential amendments.

F533.43 Poultry Industry Assn of NZ (Inc) & Egg Producers Fed of NZ (Inc)

Support

F576.1805 Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand

Oppose

4-4-0 1 244.6 Waihora Ellesmere Trust

Support the first and second order priorities set out in Policy 4.4, but note that section 11 lists the priority outcomes in a different order.

F533.44 Poultry Industry Assn of NZ (Inc) & Egg Producers Fed of NZ (Inc)

Support

F543.200 Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)

Support

F576.1908 Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand

Support
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-4-0 1</td>
<td>New Zealand Pork Industry Board</td>
<td>Retain stock drinking water within the list of first priorities</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-4-0 1</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-4-0 1</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-4-0 1</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>1. Delete Policy 4.4 and replace with the following (or words to like effect):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Water is managed through the setting of limits in a manner that supports a range of catchment specific values, including, but not limited to, the maintenance of the life-supporting capacity of ecosystems, the support of customary uses, provision for community and stock drinking water supplies, provision for existing and new hydro-electricity generation and irrigation schemes and other abstractive activities, and recreational activities&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2. Any similar or consequential amendments to the PLWRP that stem from the submission and relief sought.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-4-0 1</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-4-0 1</td>
<td>Transpower New Zealand Limited, Wellington</td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.4.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-4-0 1</td>
<td>Ministry of Education - Christchurch</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-4-0 1</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-4-0 1</td>
<td>Waimate District Council</td>
<td>Amend, to ensure that the provisions apply to all community water supplies regardless of their size, not just community and group drinking water supplies and any consequential amendments from this submission point to the LWRP.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-4-0 1</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-4-0 1</td>
<td>Poultry Industry Assn of NZ (Inc) &amp; Egg Producers Fed of NZ (Inc)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-4-0 1</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-4-0 1</td>
<td>ANZCO Foods Limited, CMP Canterbury Limited, &amp; Five Star Beef Limited</td>
<td>Delete policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Any consequential changes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-4-0 1</td>
<td>Mr Ross Little</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-4-0 1</td>
<td>Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-4-0 1</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-4-0 1</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-4-0 1</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Retain with amendment the 1st sentence of Policy 4.4:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Water is managed through a range of mechanisms, including setting of limits, to maintain....</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.4 by adding ‘frost protection’ after ‘irrigation’.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-4-0 1</td>
<td>Silver Fern Farms Limited, Ashburton</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-4-0 1</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-4-0 1</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-4-0 1</td>
<td>Whitewater New Zealand &amp; Whitewater Canoe Club</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-4-0 1</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-4-0 1</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Break Policy 4.4 into two parts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4.4 Water is managed through the setting of limits to maintain the life-supporting capacity of ecosystems, recognise and provide for values, support customary and community values as set out in Schedule XX.

And

Water is managed to safeguard life supporting capacity and recognise and provide for values by managing to limits and provide for community and stock drinking water supplies, as a first priority and to meet the needs of people and communities for water for irrigation, hydro-electricity generation and other economic activities and to maintain river flows and lake levels needed for recreational activities, as a second priority.

F576.2787 Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand

Oppose

4-4-0 1 348.7 Ms Jane Demeter Insert in 4.4: “...support customary uses, meets contract recreation standards and provides...”

F576.2838 Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand

Oppose

F593.15 Mrs Rosalie Snoyink

Support

F597.291 Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc

Support

4-4-0 1 351.15 Water Rights Trust Inc. Amend wording to: “Water is managed through the setting of limits to maintain or improve environmental outcomes including the life-supporting capacity of ecosystems, support customary uses...”

4-4-0 1 358.213 Nga Runanga of Canterbury & Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu Delete policy 4.4.

F600.35 Genesis Power Limited, Wellington

Support

4-4-3 1 169.56 New Zealand Transport Agency Amend to read "The discharge of contaminants ... shall seek to avoid offending Ngai Tahu cultural values". As currently worded this proposed policy could be interpreted as constituting an unlawful delegation of Council’s decision-making responsibility to Ngai Tahu. The absolute requirement (“shall not diminish”) will be difficult, if not impossible, to achieve, given that it relates to an indeterminate value (“Ngai Tahu cultural values”). The language of policy 4.3 is at odds with the Activity and Resource Policies, which allow some flexibility in decision-making.

F576.1103 Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand

Oppose

F576.1639 Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand

Oppose

F623.43 Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited

Oppose

4-5-0 1 232.5 Whitewater New Zealand & Whitewater Canoe Club

Delete Policy 4.5 and replace with:

4.5 In high naturalness waterbodies listed in Sections 6-16, the damming, diverting or taking of water is limited to that for individual or community stock or drinking water.

F605.9 Whitewater New Zealand & Whitewater Canoe Club

Support

F606.55 Meridian Energy Limited, Christchurch

Oppose

F615.637 Fish & Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury & Central South Island)

Support

4-5-0 1 200.40 Environmental Defence Society Incorporated Clarify meaning of “water for the operation and maintenance of infrastructure” to ensure water for irrigation or hydro-electricity purposes not included - specific wording not provided Any consequential changes necessary to give effect to this submission.

F657.73 TrustPower Limited

Oppose

F657.115 TrustPower Limited

Oppose

F657.170 TrustPower Limited

Oppose

F597.84 Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc

Support

F576.2651 Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand

Oppose

F598.84 Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc

Support
| F261.52 | Director General of Conservation | Support |
| F264.378 | Horticulture New Zealand | Oppose |

| 4-5-0 | 347.70 | Fish & Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury & Central South Island) | Amend Policy 4.5 as follows: 
4.5 In those high naturalness value waterbodies listed in Sections 6-15 and in Schedule XX, the damming, diverting or taking of water is limited to that for individual or community stock or drinking water and water for the operation and maintenance of infrastructure or which maintains the identified values and community outcomes and does not cause significant adverse effects to them. |
| F567.219 | TrustPower Limited | Oppose |
| F576.2927 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Oppose |
| F621.42 | Director General of Conservation | Support |
| F623.122 | Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited | Oppose |

| 4-5-0 | 358.114 | Nga Runanga of Canterbury & Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu | Amend Policy 4.5 to read, and renumber as Policy 4.7: 
In high naturalness water bodies listed in sections 6-15, the damming and diverting or taking of water is limited to that for individual or community stock or drinking water, to support research purposes or customary uses, or the operation or maintenance of existing infrastructure. Any consequential amendments |
| F600.2 | Genesis Power Limited, Wellington | Oppose |

| 4-6-0 | 19.28 | Elesmere Irrigation Society Incorporated | Delete policy until Sections 6 - 15 are completed. |
| F558.33 | Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland) | Oppose |
| F567.241 | TrustPower Limited | Oppose |
| F623.9 | Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited | Oppose |
| F623.11 | Director General of Conservation | Amend Policy by deleting "generally". |
| F621.11 | Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited | Oppose |

| 4-6-0 | 146.18 | Ashburton District Council | Add the words "except for essential community water supplies and discharges" to the end of Policy 4.6. |
| F576.997 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |
| F615.520 | Fish & Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury & Central South Island) | Oppose |

| 4-6-0 | 187.17 | Synlait Milk Limited | Amend Policy 4.6 as follows: "Where a water quality or quantity limit is set in Sections 6-15, resource consents, other than replacement consents, will..." |
| F576.692 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |

| 4-6-0 | 188.17 | Synlait Farms Limited | Amend Policy 4.6 as follows: "Where a water quality or quantity limit is set in Sections 6-15, resource consents, other than replacement consents, will..." |
| F576.785 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |
| F624.103 | Horticulture New Zealand | Support |

| 4-6-0 | 189.13 | Dunsandel Groundwater Users Group | Amend Policy 4.6 as follows: "Where a water quality or quantity limit is set in Section 6-15, new resource consents..." |
| F576.832 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |
| F615.486 | Fish & Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury & Central South Island) | Oppose |
| F624.112 | Horticulture New Zealand | Support |

| 4-6-0 | 192.18 | Irrigation New Zealand Inc, Christchurch | Amend Policy 4.6 as follows: 
Where a water quality or quantity limit is set in Sections 6-15, new resource consents will generally not be granted if the granting would cause the limit to be breached or further over-allocation to occur. |
<p>| F576.897 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Oppose |
| F576.196 | Genesis Power Limited, Wellington | Retain policy 4.6 |
| F558.71 | Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland) | Oppose |
| F567.74 | TrustPower Limited | Oppose |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document Reference</th>
<th>Group/Individual/Company</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F576.1104</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.142</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-6-0 1 200.41</td>
<td>Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Amend by deleting “generally” which is inconsistent with the NPSFM Any consequential changes necessary to give effect to this submission.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F600.68</td>
<td>Genesis Power Limited, Wellington</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-6-0 1 213.3</td>
<td>Wainui Station Limited</td>
<td>Delete Policy 4.6 and replace with: Where a water quality or quantity limit is section in Section 6-15, resource consents may be granted above the limits where there is compelling evidence to increase the allocation limit, and/or that there are errors within the setting of those limits.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F534.76</td>
<td>Winstone Aggregates - A Division of Fletcher Concrete &amp; Infrastructure Ltd.</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1841</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F600.93</td>
<td>Genesis Power Limited, Wellington</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F600.60</td>
<td>Meridian Energy Limited, Christchurch</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-6-0 1 245.32</td>
<td>Fulton Hogan Limited</td>
<td>Delete Policy 4.6.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1974</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-6-0 1 250.32</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>1. Amend Policy 4.1 as follows (or words to like effect): “Where a fresh water outcome water quality or quantity allocation limit is set in Sections 6-15, resource consents will generally not be granted if the granting would cause the outcome or limit to be breached or further over-allocation to occur”. Any similar or consequential amendments to the PLWRP that stem from the submission and relief sought.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2234</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-6-0 1 259.1</td>
<td>New Zealand King Salmon Company Limited</td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.6 unchanged.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2426</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F600.119</td>
<td>Genesis Power Limited, Wellington</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.36</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-6-0 1 270.10</td>
<td>Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.6 by adding “With the exception of renewing existing discharge and water permits…” Such other or further relief as is required to address the substance of the submissions made in the whole of this submission. Such other or further relief as is required to address the substance of the submissions made in the whole of this submission.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F552.7</td>
<td>Dairy Holdings Ltd</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-6-0 1 288.8</td>
<td>Waitaki Irrigators Collective Limited</td>
<td>An exception to the policy be provided, whereby existing water permit holders are not disadvantage due to consent expiry date.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F607.51</td>
<td>Landcorp Farming Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.326</td>
<td>Iricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-6-0 1 298.4</td>
<td>Dairy Holdings Ltd</td>
<td>Amend the policy to clarify that it does not apply to consent renewals. and In addition to the specific relief discussed within the submission, DHL seeks any further or consequential amendments to the proposed L&amp;WRP that both: 1. Address the concerns raised by DHL; and/or 2. Stem either generally or directly from the submissions and the relief sought.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.360</td>
<td>Iricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-6-0 1 311.5</td>
<td>Simons Pass Station Limited</td>
<td>Amend to clarify that the policy does not apply to consent renewals and to allow for allocation outside set limits if there is a net environmental benefit. Amend as follows: …cause the limit to be breached or further over-allocation to occur, except: (a) for renewals of existing consents; and (b) in exceptional circumstances where there will be net environmental benefit.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>Support/ Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F600.131</td>
<td>Genesis Power Limited, Wellington</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-6-0.1</td>
<td>313.10</td>
<td>Delete policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.537</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F547.20</td>
<td>Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F607.82</td>
<td>Landcorp Farming Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.6</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-6-0.1</td>
<td>315.10</td>
<td>DairyNZ Incorporated</td>
<td>Amend as follows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.597</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F547.35</td>
<td>Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F571.58</td>
<td>Silver Fern Farms Limited, Ashburton</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.130</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.279</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F547.20</td>
<td>Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.247</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-6-0.1</td>
<td>326.19</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Retain with amendment: &quot;Where a water quality or quantity limit is set in Section 6-15 new resource consents will generally not be granted.....&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F558.124</td>
<td>Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2652</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.85</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F606.87</td>
<td>Meridian Energy Limited, Christchurch</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F619.27</td>
<td>Hurunui Water Project Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.379</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-6-0.1</td>
<td>347.71</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>That policy 4.6 is amended as below to prohibit activities beyond a limit. If exceptional circumstances can be developed which better provide for the values which the limits are seeking to protect, these should be specified in the plan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2815</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-6-0.1</td>
<td>350.5</td>
<td>Mrs A &amp; Mr M Hamblett</td>
<td>Reword this point to read, &quot;Consents will not be granted where the limit would be breached or over-allocation would occur, unless there are exceptional circumstances&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F558.2652</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.292</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F593.16</td>
<td>Mrs Rosalie Snoyink</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-6-0.1</td>
<td>358.214</td>
<td>Nga Runanga of Canterbury &amp; Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu</td>
<td>Delete policy 4.6.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F567.238</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.3039</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Opponent/Sponsor</td>
<td>Position</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F606.174</td>
<td>Meridian Energy Limited, Christchurch</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-5-0-1</td>
<td>Canterbury Aoraki Conservation Board</td>
<td>For clarity, we would like to see this policy find direct and unequivocal expression in the rules for surface and ground- water takes with no flexibility.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-5-1-5</td>
<td>Ohapi Water Users Group</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-7-0-1</td>
<td>Ngai Tahu Property Limited</td>
<td>Part Oppose: Delete policy 4.7 or alternatively provide strong justification for its inclusion.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-7-0-1</td>
<td>Mr James Jolly</td>
<td>Unclear</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-7-0-1</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-7-0-1</td>
<td>Mr David Hendrikz</td>
<td>Amend by putting in a table to show the date by which each over-allocated Groundwater Zone will be eliminated.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.596</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.521</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-7-0-1</td>
<td>Synlait Milk Limited</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.7 as follows: &quot;...and a timeframe to eliminate or mitigate the over-allocation&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.693</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-7-0-1</td>
<td>Synlait Farms Limited</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.7 as follows: &quot;...and a timeframe to eliminate or mitigate the over-allocation&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1105</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-7-0-1</td>
<td>Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1975</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-7-0-1</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>Retain - consistent with the RMA and good resource management practise Any consequential changes necessary to give effect to this submission.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2195</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-7-0-1</td>
<td>Silver Fern Farms Limited, Christchurch</td>
<td>Relief sought unclear - (see submission for further detail)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.538</td>
<td>Inircon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F547.21</td>
<td>Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2543</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.7</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-7-0-1</td>
<td>DairyNZ Incorporated</td>
<td>Amend by including a timeframe to eliminate or mitigate the over-allocation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2653</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.88</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F621.53</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.380</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-7-0-1</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Policy 4.7 is amended as below to provide for not greater than 5-yearly review of the effectiveness of the planning regime. 4.7 Where over-allocation of water for abstraction from surface water catchments and groundwater zones or nutrient discharges has been determined, a regime will be established in Sections 6-15 that provides methods and a timeframe to eliminate the over-allocation. If the timeframe is greater than 5 years, there shall be not more than 5-yearly review of the effectiveness of the regime with adjustment to the regime, if required, in order to meet the timeframe to eliminate the over-allocation.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F515.112</td>
<td>ANZCO Foods Limited, CMP Canterbury Limited, &amp; Five Star Beef Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2840</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F593.17</td>
<td>Mrs Rosalie Snoyink</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.293</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4-7-0 1 351.17 Water Rights Trust Inc. Amend wording to: “... discharges has been determined, a regime will be established in Sections 6-15, that provides methods to eliminate the over-allocation within two years. If this is not achieved then Canterbury Regional Council will adopt a progressive reduction in the amount of water allocated, and/or nutrient discharged.”

4-7-0 1 358.215 Nga Runanga of Canterbury & Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu Delete policy 4.7.

F542.8 Orani Environmental Flow and Allocation Regime Steering Committee Oppose

F543.814 Icon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine) Oppose

F544.9 Orani Water Society Incorporated Oppose

F558.164 Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland) Oppose

F571.78 Silver Fern Farms Limited, Ashburton Oppose

F576.2999 Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand Oppose

F593.52 Mrs Rosalie Snoyink Support

F597.328 Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc Support

F615.456 Fish & Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury & Central South Island) Support

4-7-0 1 364.21 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc, Canterbury/West Coast Regional Office Support dealing with over-allocation and oppose waiting until sub-catchment methods and time-frames have been established.

seek that:

Limits and standards in Tables 1 (with amendments supplied by Fish and Game) be applied universally and immediately throughout Canterbury.

That these should apply to all catchments: to over-allocated catchments because they are already in crisis; and to all other areas in order to prevent them from becoming over-allocated.

F567.24 TrustPower Limited Oppose

F624.53 Horticulture New Zealand Support

4-8-0 1 120.45 Director General of Conservation Amend Policy 4.8 to add: “or the priority outcomes expressed in the relevant ZIP”.

F600.22 Genesis Power Limited, Wellington Support

4-8-0 1 131.20 Hurunui Water Project Limited Retain Policy 4.8

F576.599 Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand Support

F624.98 Horticulture New Zealand Oppose

4-8-0 1 187.19 Synlait Milk Limited Amend Policy 4.8 to read: “All those who benefit from irrigation schemes developed as part of the regional concept, either directly or indirectly, proportionally contribute to the cost of the development.”

4-8-0 1 188.19 Synlait Farms Limited Amend Policy 4.8 to read: “All those who benefit from irrigation schemes developed as part of the regional concept, either directly or indirectly, proportionally contribute to the cost of the development.”

F624.9 TrustPower Limited Support

F576.834 Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand Support

4-8-0 1 192.20 Irrigation New Zealand Inc, Christchurch Acknowledge that the regional concept, as set out in schedule 16 or the ZIP priority outcomes, is evolving in real-time - as more feasibility information comes to hand.

F576.57 TrustPower Limited Support

F576.898 Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand Oppose

F615.364 Fish & Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury & Central South Island) Oppose

F624.124 Horticulture New Zealand Support

4-8-0 1 196.19 Genesis Power Limited, Wellington Amend Policy 4.8 to read:
The harvest and storage of water for new irrigation or new hydro-electricity generation schemes contribute to or do not frustrate the attainment of the regional concept for water harvest, storage and distribution set out in Schedule 16 or the priority outcomes expressed in the relevant ZIP.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Strategy</th>
<th>Comment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-8-0 1</td>
<td>198.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F558.72</td>
<td>Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F567.75</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1106</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.638</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Strategy</th>
<th>Comment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 4-8-0 1 | 200.43  | Environmental Defence Society Incorporated | Amend to include the wording, "or a water quantity limit set in sections 6-15 (or Table 1 when outcomes have not yet been established for a catchment)."
|  |  | Any consequential changes necessary to give effect to this submission. |
| F567.91  | TrustPower Limited | Support |
| F659.3  | MainPower New Zealand Limited | Support |
| F576.1414 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Oppose |
| F615.279 | Fish & Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury & Central South Island) | Oppose |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Strategy</th>
<th>Comment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-8-0 1</td>
<td>221.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F569.7</td>
<td>MainPower New Zealand Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1976</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Strategy</th>
<th>Comment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 4-8-0 1 | 250.34  | TrustPower Limited | 1. Amend Policy 4.8 as follows (or words to like effect):
|  |  | "Provide for the harvest and storage of water for irrigation or hydro-electricity generation schemes that contribute to or do not frustrate the attainment of the regional concept for water harvest, storage and distribution set out in Schedule 16 or the priority outcomes expressed in the relevant ZIP."
|  |  | 2. Any similar or consequential amendments to the PLWRP that stem from the submission and relief sought. |
| F600.128 | Genesis Power Limited, Wellington | Support |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Strategy</th>
<th>Comment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-8-0 1</td>
<td>288.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.742</td>
<td>Ircicon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Strategy</th>
<th>Comment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-8-0 1</td>
<td>326.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2928</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F600.142</td>
<td>Genesis Power Limited, Wellington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F621.43</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Strategy</th>
<th>Comment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 4-8-0 1 | 358.115 | Nga Runanga of Canterbury & Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu | Amend Policy 4.8 to read:
|  |  | Proposals to harvest and store water for irrigation or hydro-electricity generation:
|  |  | (a) Contribute to or do not frustrate Regional or Zone Committee proposals for making irrigation water available to parts of the region or proposals to restore or enhance degraded environments, as set out in the relevant sub-regional sections of this plan; and
|  |  | (b) If supplying irrigation water, the proposal must address any potential effects of the use of water and associated increase in the discharge of contaminants on receiving environments. |
|  |  | Any consequential amendments |
| F201.1  | Ms Lesley Shand | Support |
| F32.18  | Ministry of Education | Retain policy |
| F50.1   | Mr Craig Hayden | Support |
| F72.4   | Terralea Partnership | Amend (c) to exclude stockyards. |
4-9-0 5  82.35 | Graeme Lowe Tannery Limited - TA Graeme Lowe Construction |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Policy 4.9 be amended as follows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>There are no Direct discharges of the following to surface waterbodies or groundwater of shall be avoided where possible:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F517.6</td>
<td>Christchurch City Council, Strategy &amp; Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.203</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4-9-0 5  94.25 | Waimakariri District Council |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>a. Amend Policy 4.9 as follows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Add the words “except in extreme rainfall events” so that Policy 4.9 reads: “There are no direct discharges to surface waterbodies or groundwater except in extreme rainfall events of:”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F517.6</td>
<td>Christchurch City Council, Strategy &amp; Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.203</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4-9-0 5  99.35 | Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z-Energy Energy Limited |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Retain policy 4.9 except amend 4.9 (e) so that it reads:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(e) untreated industrial or trade wastewater,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F513.21</td>
<td>Waimakariri District Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F538.21</td>
<td>Selwyn District Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F557.20</td>
<td>Mackenzie District Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F566.18</td>
<td>Timaru District Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F566.19</td>
<td>Hurunui District Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.229</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F592.20</td>
<td>Wairaki District Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4-9-0 5  106.32 | Christchurch City Council, Strategy & Planning |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ensure consistency with policy relating to wastewater policies and rules, which protect water quality (policies 4.9 &amp; 4.12, Rules 5.62-5.66).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acknowledge and recognise that some spills and overflows will always occur.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Replace policy 4.9 with (or similar): “4.9 There are no direct discharges to surface waterbodies or groundwater of: a) untreated sewage or wastewater (except as a result of an extreme weather condition overflows and spills, or system failures) or biosolids.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.230</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4-9-0 5  106.33 | Christchurch City Council, Strategy & Planning |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ensure consistency with policy relating to wastewater policies and rules, which protect water quality (policies 4.9 &amp; 4.12, Rules 5.62-5.66).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acknowledge and recognise that some spills and overflows will always occur.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4-9-0 5  120.46 | Director General of Conservation |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4-9-0 5  155.1  | Mr Alan Ambury |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adopt this policy as it clearly states the design objective for on-site wastewater systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F557.11</td>
<td>Mackenzie District Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.355</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F606.22</td>
<td>Meridian Energy Limited, Christchurch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.83</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4-9-0 5  167.13 | Canterbury Regional Council |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>That Policy 4.9 is amended by adding (additions marked in underline, deletions in strikethrough):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(f) hazardous substances.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.600</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.522</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4-9-0 5  187.20 | Synlait Milk Limited |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Add the words &quot;excluding milk condensate&quot; to Policy 4.9(e).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.694</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4-9-0 5  188.20 | Synlait Farms Limited |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Add the words &quot;excluding milk condensate&quot; to Policy 4.9(e).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1107</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4-9-0 5  200.44 | Environmental Defence Society Incorporated |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Retain - consistent with the RMA and good resource management practise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Any consequential changes necessary to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4-9-0 5  201.1  | Oasis Clearwater Environmental Systems |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adopt Policy 4.9 as presented in the pLWRP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4-9-0 5  219.1  | Watergurus New Zealand Limited |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adopt policy 4.9 as presented in the pLWRP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4-9-0 5  221.57 | Meridian Energy Limited |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.9 unchanged;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Full Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-9-0 5</td>
<td>Kennaway Park Joint Venture Partnership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-9-0 5</td>
<td>Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited (Auckland)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-9-0 5</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-9-0 5</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-9-0 5</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-9-0 5</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-9-0 5</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>There are no direct or indirect discharges to surface waterbodies or groundwater of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>(a) untreated sewage, stock effluent, wastewater or bio-solids;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>(b) solid or hazardous waste or solid animal waste;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>(c) animal effluent from an effluent storage facility or a stock holding area;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>(d) organic waste or leachate from storage of organic material; and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>(e) untreated industrial or trade waste.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-9-0 5</td>
<td>AgResearch Limited, Christchurch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>thirdly, minimise the volume or amount of the discharge, or..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-9-0 5</td>
<td>Ministry of Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-9-0 5</td>
<td>Graeme Lowe Tannery Limited - TA Graeme Lowe Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.10</td>
<td>For other discharges of contaminants to surface waterbodies or groundwater, the effects of any discharge are minimised by the use of measures that, where possible:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-9-0 5</td>
<td>Lyttelton Port Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-9-0 5</td>
<td>Transpower New Zealand Limited, Wellington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-9-0 5</td>
<td>Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z-Energy Energy Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.10</td>
<td>For other direct discharges of contaminants to surface waterbodies or groundwater (excluding those discharges covered by policy 4.23), the effects of any discharge are minimised by the use of measures that:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-9-0 5</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-9-0 5</td>
<td>Ashburton District Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-10-0 5</td>
<td>Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited (Auckland)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-10-0 5</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-10-0 5</td>
<td>The Fertiliser Association of New Zealand Incorporated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-10-0 5</td>
<td>Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-10-0 5</td>
<td>Incon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-10-0 5</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-10-0 5</td>
<td>The Fertiliser Association of New Zealand Incorporated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-10-0 5</td>
<td>Winstone Aggregates - A Division of Fletcher Concrete &amp; Infrastructure Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-10-0 5</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-10-0 5</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-10-0 5</td>
<td>Fulton Hogan Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.10</td>
<td>For other discharges of contaminants to surface waterbodies or groundwater, the effects of any discharge are minimised by the use of measures that either solely or in combination:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.10</td>
<td>(a) less avoids the production of the contaminant;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.10</td>
<td>(b) secondly, reuses, recovers or recycles the contaminant;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.10</td>
<td>(c) thirdly, reduce the volume or amount of the discharge; or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.10</td>
<td>(d) finally, wherever practical uses land-based treatment, a wetland constructed to treat contaminants or a designed treatment system prior to discharge; and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-10-0 5</td>
<td>MainPower New Zealand Limited</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Positioning of Participants

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>New Zealand King Salmon Company Limited</th>
<th>Retain Policy 4.10 unchanged.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-Operative Limited</td>
<td>Oppose current wording of Policy 4.10. Clarify the definition of 'water not classed as natural', and how Schedule 5 is to be applied in relation to this policy and whether Schedule 5 applies to groundwater ( clause 4.10(e)) .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.10c to read (or words to a similar effect): “thirdly, minimise the volume or amount of the discharge;” Such other or further relief as is required to address the substance of the submissions made in the whole of this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.10c to read (or words to a similar effect): “thirdly, minimise the volume or amount of the discharge;” Such other or further relief as is required to address the substance of the submissions made in the whole of this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Landcorp Farming Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kennaway Park Joint Venture Partnership</td>
<td>Clarify what is meant by “other discharges” and amend the Policy as follows:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4.10 For other discharges of contaminants to surface waterbodies or groundwater, the effects of any discharge are minimised by the use of measures that:

a) first, avoids the production of the contaminant;

b) secondly, reuses, recovers or recycles the contaminant;

c) thirdly, reduce the volume or amount of the discharge; or

d) finally, wherever practical utilise land-based treatment, a wetland constructed to treat contaminants or a designed treatment system prior to discharge; and

e) meets the receiving water standards in Schedule 5 after reasonable mixing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suggestion</th>
<th>Supporter</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.10 Remove the hierarchy of priorities from Policy 4.10. suggested wording is:</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For other discharges of contaminants to surface waterbodies or groundwater, the effects of any discharge are minimised by the use of measures that either solely or in combination:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) first, avoids the production of the contaminant;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) secondly, reuses, recovers or recycles the contaminant;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) thirdly, reduce the volume or amount of the discharge; or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) finally, wherever practical utilise land-based treatment, a wetland constructed to treat contaminants or a designed treatment system prior to discharge; and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(e) meets the receiving water standards in Schedule 5.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any consequential changes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.10 Amend Policy 4.10 to include standards under s70 or RMA</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.10 For other discharges of contaminants to surface waterbodies or groundwater or into or onto land where may then enter surface water bodies or groundwater, the effects of any discharge are minimised by the use of measures that:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) first, avoids the production of the contaminant;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) secondly, reuses, recovers or recycles the contaminant;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) thirdly, reduce the volume or amount of the discharge; or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) finally, wherever practical and relevant utilise land-based treatment, a wetland constructed to treat contaminants or a designed treatment system prior to discharge; and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(e) meets the receiving water standards in Schedule 5.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any consequential amendments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Amend to refer to significant adverse effects which may undermine drinking water standards.

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support Policy 4.11 in respect of discharge of contaminants to land or to water

Support Policy 4.11

Support
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Submitter</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td>(v) not have any adverse effects on the drinking water quality of the groundwater, including any that pose risk to public health.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4-11-05</strong></td>
<td>200.46 Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Retain - consistent with the RMA and good resource management practise Any consequential changes necessary to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.144</td>
<td>Inicon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1730</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4-11-05</strong></td>
<td>239.35 The Fertiliser Association of New Zealand Incorporated</td>
<td>Delete part (c)(i) of Policy 4.11 and replace &quot;have any&quot; with &quot;result in unacceptable&quot; in part (c)(v). Any similar or consequential amendments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2197</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4-11-05</strong></td>
<td>257.41 Silver Fern Farms Limited, Christchurch</td>
<td>Retain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.249</td>
<td>Inicon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2341</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F515.95</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **4-11-05**                                                             | 265.27 Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-Operative Limited                        | Amend Policy 4.11 as follows (or similar):  
1. Delete clause 4.11(c)(i) "(i) meet any nutrient allowance in Sections 6-15 of this Plan."  
2. Amend clause 4.11 (v) to read:  "(v) not result in unacceptable have any adverse effects on the drinking water quality of the groundwater, including any risk to public health." |
| F576.2437                                                               | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand           | Support                                                              |
| **4-11-05**                                                             | 270.21 Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)                     | Amend Policy 4.11(c)(v) to read (or words to a similar effect):  "not result in the drinking water quality of the groundwater breaching applicable standards". Such other or further relief as is required to address the substance of the submissions made in the whole of this submission. |
| **4-11-05**                                                             | 279.4 Aqualinc Research Limited                                          | Amend Policy 4.11 (c)(v) as follows:  not have any significant adverse effects on the drinking water quality of the groundwater, including any risk to public health. |
| **4-11-05**                                                             | 288.11 Waitaki Irrigators Collective Limited                             | Clarification of what "no adverse effects on drinking water quality" means. |
| F515.38                                                                 | ANZCO Foods Limited, CMP Canterbury Limited, & Five Star Beef Limited     | Support                                                              |
| F543.362                                                                | Inicon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)                            | Support                                                              |
| **4-11-05**                                                             | 311.17 Simons Pass Station Limited                                       | Amend to refer to significant adverse effects which may undermine drinking water standards. |
| F504.94                                                                 | Ministry of Education - Christchurch                                     | Oppose                                                               |
| F559.25                                                                 | New Zealand Defence Force, Upper Hutt                                    | Support                                                              |
| **4-11-05**                                                             | 313.13 Kennaway Park Joint Venture Partnership                          | Amend the Policy as follows:  
4.11 Any discharge of a contaminant into or onto land where it may enter groundwater shall:  
(a) not exceed the natural capacity of the soil to treat or remove the contaminant; and  
(b) not exceed available water storage capacity of the soil; and  
(c) where this is not practicable:  
(i) meet any nutrient allowance in Sections 6-15 of this Plan;  
(ii) utilise the best practicable option to ensure the size of any contaminant plume is as small as is reasonably practicable, and there is sufficient distance between the point of discharge, any other discharge and drinking water supplies to allow for the natural decay or attenuation of pathogenic micro-organisms in the contaminant plume; |
| **4-11-05**                                                             |                                                                           |                                                                      |
(iii) not result in the accumulation of pathogens, or a persistent or toxic contaminant that would render the land unsuitable for agriculture,
commercial, domestic or recreational use or water unsuitable as a source of potable water or for agriculture;
(iv) not raise groundwater levels so that land drainage is impeded; and
(v) not have any avoid or mitigate adverse effects on the drinking water quality of the groundwater, including any risk to public health.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>F543.599</th>
<th>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</th>
<th>Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F515.51</td>
<td>ANZCO Foods Limited, CMP Canterbury Limited, &amp; Five Star Beef Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F528.30</td>
<td>Mr Ross Little</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F515.91</td>
<td>ANZCO Foods Limited, CMP Canterbury Limited, &amp; Five Star Beef Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.744</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-11-05</td>
<td>326.22  Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Delete Policy 4.11 (c) (v) and replace with: v) does not cause the groundwater to exceed NZ Drinking Water Standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2657</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.90</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F604.72</td>
<td>Rayonier New Zealand, Bay of Plenty</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F613.25</td>
<td>The Fertiliser Association of New Zealand Incorporated</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F616.24</td>
<td>Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-Operative Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F621.57</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.384</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F627.51</td>
<td>Nga Runanga of Canterbury &amp; Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 4-11-05 | 347.76  Fish & Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury & Central South Island) | Delete Policy 4.11 in its entirety and replace with: Land use activities affecting groundwater and surface water are managed:  
1) Sediment  
a. Activities are managed to reduce the risk of accelerated erosion of the land and avoid discharges of sediment to surface waterbodies  
1. Faecal contamination  
a. Farming activities must be required to  
b. Prevent cattle, deer, pigs, and horses access to surface waterbodies and their beds  
c. Avoid direct discharges to surface waterbodies including but not limited to from drains, tracks, culverts, bridges, raceways, runoff  
d. Establish programmes for implementing any required changes  
2. Nutrients  
a. Land use activities must be managed including through regulation to  
b. prevent direct discharges of nutrients to surface water bodies  
c. met leaching limits set at efficiency standards in catchments which are underallocated  
d. met LUC N leaching target in catchments which are approaching or exceeding limits  
e. prepare a nutrient management plan |
f. Submit nutrient management plan and supporting input data to the regional council

Best management practices include but are not limited to ensuring that the assumption made by OVESEER in regards to best management practice are being achieved.

g. Be undertaken in accordance with best management practices

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F576.2791</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-11-0 5</td>
<td>348.11 Ms Jane Demeter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2820</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-11-0 5</td>
<td>350.10 Mrs A &amp; Mr M Hamblett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2980</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand Support</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 4-11-0 5 | 356.147 Nga Runanga of Canterbury & Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu | Amend Number 4.11 to Policy 4.12 and amend to read: Any discharge into or onto land shall:
(a) not exceed the natural capacity of the soil to treat or remove the contaminant; and
(b) not exceed available water storage capacity of the soil; and
(c) meet the water quality limits set in Sections 6-15;
(d) where the discharge is unable to achieve (a) - (b) the discharge will
(i) utilise the best practicable option to ensure the size of any contaminant plume is as small as is reasonably practicable, and
(ii) ensure there is sufficient distance between the point of discharge and any other discharge and drinking water supplies to allow for the natural decay or attenuation of pathogenic micro-organisms;
(iii) not result in the accumulation of pathogens, or a persistent or toxic contaminant that would render the land unsuitable for agriculture, commercial, domestic or recreational use or water unsuitable as a source of potable water or for agriculture;
(iv) not raise groundwater levels so that land drainage is impeded; and
(v) not have any adverse effects on the drinking water quality of the groundwater, including any risk to public health. |
| F606.160 | Meridian Energy Limited, Christchurch Oppose |
| 4-12-0 4 | 157.34 Waitaki District Council | Amend policy 4.12(c) as follows: Any reticulated stormwater or waste water reticulation system installed after 11 August 2012 is designed and managed to avoid, as far as practicable, sewage discharge into surface water. Please refer to submissions for more details. |
| F502.5 | SCIRT (Stronger Christchurch Infrastructure Rebuild Team) Oppose |
| 4-12-0 5 | 59.13 Dr Hugh Thorpe | Amend clause (c) to read “On average no discharge more frequently than once every 5 years” |
| F502.6 | SCIRT (Stronger Christchurch Infrastructure Rebuild Team) Support |
| 4-12-0 5 | 86.22 Hurunui District Council | Amend Policy 4.12(c) as follows “…managed to avoid, as far as practicable, sewage…” Any similar or consequential amendments. |
| F576.211 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand Oppose |
| 4-12-0 5 | 89.44 Bowden Environmental | Unclear as to decision sort, see submission. |
| 4-12-0 5 | 93.17 Community & Public Health, Christchurch Retain Policy 4.12 |
| F502.7 | SCIRT (Stronger Christchurch Infrastructure Rebuild Team) Support |
| F576.211 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand Oppose |
a. Amend policy 4.12(c) as follows:

Any reticulated stormwater or waste water reticulation system installed after 11 August 2012 is designed and managed to avoid, as far as practicable, sewage discharge into surface water.

b. Any similar or consequential amendments to the PLWRP that stem from the submissions and general relief sought

Waimakariri District Council

Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z-Energy Energy Limited

Retain the policy unmodified

Taranaki District Council

Support

Kaikoura District Council

Amend policy 4.12(c) as follows:

Any reticulated stormwater or wastewater reticulation system installed after 11 August 2012 is designed and managed to avoid, as far as practicable, sewage discharge into surface water.

SCIRT (Stronger Christchurch Infrastructure Rebuild Team)

Support

Amend part (c) of Policy 4.12 as follows: "...managed to avoid, as far as practicable, sewage discharge into surface water."

SCIRT (Stronger Christchurch Infrastructure Rebuild Team)

Support

Add the following part to Policy 4.12: "(d) all communities greater than 200 hundred residents shall have reticulated wastewater treatment systems by 2030."
<p>| 4-12-0 5 | 200.47 | Environmental Defence Society Incorporated | Amend policy to provide for alternatives where a reticulated system is not available in an urban area - specific wording not provided. Any consequential changes necessary to give effect to this submission. |
| 4-12-0 5 | F502.12 | SCIRT (Stronger Christchurch Infrastructure Rebuild Team) | Support |
| 4-12-0 5 | F576.1630 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |
| 4-12-0 5 | 230.25 | Selwyn District Council | Amend Policy 4.12(c) as follows “...managed to avoid, as far as practicable, sewage...” Any similar or consequential amendments. |
| 4-12-0 5 | 263.40 | Transpower New Zealand Limited, Wellington | Retain Policy 4.12. |
| 4-12-0 5 | F502.13 | SCIRT (Stronger Christchurch Infrastructure Rebuild Team) | Support |
| 4-12-0 5 | 288.22 | Waimate District Council | Amend Policy 4.12(c) as follows: (c) any reticulated stormwater or wastewater reticulation system installed after 11 August 2012 is designed and managed to avoid, as far as practicable, sewage discharge into surface water. Make any consequential amendments from this submission point to the LWRP. |
| 4-12-0 5 | 313.14 | Kennaway Park Joint Venture Partnership | Amend the Policy as follows: 4.12 In urban areas, the adverse effects on water quality, aquatic ecosystems, existing uses and values of water and public health from the cumulative effects of sewage, wastewater, industrial or trade waste or stormwater discharges are avoided, remedied or mitigated by: (a) all sewage, industrial or trade waste being discharged into a reticulated wastewater treatment system, where available; (b) the implementation of contingency measures to minimise the risk of a discharge from a wastewater reticulation system to surface water in the event of a system failure or overloading of the system beyond its design capacity; and (c) any reticulated stormwater or wastewater reticulation system installed after 11 August 2012 is designed and managed to avoid sewage discharge into surface water. |
| 4-12-0 5 | F510.32 | Kaikoura District Council | Oppose |
| 4-12-0 5 | F513.24 | Waimakariri District Council | Oppose |
| 4-12-0 5 | F538.23 | Selwyn District Council | Oppose |
| 4-12-0 5 | F543.539 | Intricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine) | Support |
| 4-12-0 5 | F557.23 | Mackenzie District Council | Oppose |
| 4-12-0 5 | F565.21 | Timaru District Council | Oppose |
| 4-12-0 5 | F566.22 | Hurunui District Council | Oppose |
| 4-12-0 5 | F592.23 | Waitaki District Council | Oppose |
| 4-12-0 5 | F615.8 | Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island) | Oppose |
| 4-12-0 5 | 315.12 | DairyNZ Incorporated | Amend by including the following: (d) all communities greater than 200 hundred residents shall have reticulated wastewater treatment systems by 2020. |
| 4-12-0 5 | F576.2658 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |
| 4-12-0 5 | F597.91 | Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc | Support |
| 4-12-0 5 | F624.385 | Horticulture New Zealand | Oppose |
| 4-12-0 5 | 347.77 | Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island) | Policy 4.12 is amended as follows: 4.12 In urban areas, the adverse effects on water quality, aquatic ecosystems, existing uses and values of water and public health from the cumulative effects of sewage, wastewater, industrial or trade waste or stormwater discharges are avoided by: (a) all sewage, industrial or trade waste being discharged into a reticulated wastewater treatment system, where available; (b) the implementation of contingency measures to minimise the risk of a discharge from a wastewater reticulation wastewater treatment system to surface water in the event of a system failure or overloading of the system beyond its design capacity; and (c) any reticulated stormwater or wastewater reticulation treatment system installed after 11 August 2012 is designed and managed to avoid sewage untreated wastewater discharge into surface water. |
| 4-12-0 5 | F576.2961 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Ref</th>
<th>Agency/Party</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 4-12-0 5 | 358.148 | Nga Runanga of Canterbury & Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu | Amend policy 4.13 as follows: The discharge of sewage, wastewater, industrial or trade waste or stormwater in urban areas, will:
(a) be into a public or community reticulated system whenever there is an available network
(b) be undertaken in accordance with a management plan which sets out and implements:
- contingency measures to minimise the risk of a discharge from a wastewater reticulation system to surface water in the event of a system failure or overloading of the system beyond its design capacity; and
- land based or wetland treatment of stormwater from any public reticulated stormwater system established after 11 August 2012, including any extension to any existing public reticulated stormwater system;
- how any discharge either into water or onto land meets the water quality limits set out in Sections 6-15 or Table 1 (whichever applies); and
- the management of the discharge of stormwater from sites involving the use, storage or disposal of hazardous substances.
(c) be designed and managed to avoid any sewage discharge into surface water where the system is installed after 11 August 2012.

Any consequential amendments. |
| 4-13-0 5 | 86.18 | Hururui District Council | Delete part (b) from Policy 4.13 and amend part (c) as follows: "how any discharge of stormwater, treated or untreated, into water or onto land where it may enter water meets or will meet in an appropriate timeframe the water..." Any similar or consequential amendments. |
| 4-13-0 5 | 89.45 | Bowden Environmental | Unclear as to decision sort, see submission. |
| 4-13-0 5 | 94.32 | Waimakariri District Council | Amend policy 4.13(b) to read:
- Any public reticulated stormwater system for any urban area shall be managed in accordance with a stormwater management plan that addresses the following matters:
  (a) the management of all discharges of stormwater into the stormwater system;
  (b) for any public reticulated stormwater system established after 11 August 2012, including any extension to any existing public reticulated stormwater system, the discharge of stormwater being subject to a land-based treatment system or wetland treatment prior to any discharge to a lake or river;
  (c) how any discharge of stormwater, treated or untreated, into water or onto land where it may enter water meets or will meet in an appropriate timeframe the water quality outcomes for that waterbody set out in Sections 6-15 or Table 1 (whichever applies); and
  (d) the management of the discharge of stormwater from sites involving the use, storage or disposal of hazardous substances.

- Any similar or consequential amendments to the PLWRP that stem from the submissions and general relief sought. |
| 4-13-0 5 | 99.12 | Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z-Energy Energy Limited | Retain the policy unmodified |
| 4-13-0 5 | 106.40 | Christchurch City Council, Strategy & Planning | Include timeframe (in policy 4.13) for the development of SMPs. A minimum of 5 years from the time of the Plan becoming operative. |
| 4-13-0 5 | 106.237 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Amend (policy 4.13) clause to the following or similar:
- for any public reticulated stormwater system established after 11 August 2012, including any extension to any existing public reticulated stormwater system, the discharge of stormwater being subject to a land-based treatment system or wetland treatment prior to any discharge to a lake or river where feasible.

Amend policy 4.13 (c) to read:
- "c) how any discharge of stormwater, treated or untreated, into water or onto land where it may enter water meets the water quality outcomes for that water body set out in Sections 6-15 or Table 1 and Schedule 5 (whichever applies)."

- Any similar or consequential amendments to the PLWRP that stem from the submissions and general relief sought. |
| 4-13-0 5 | 120.51 | Director General of Conservation | Retain Policy 4.13 |
| 4-13-0 5 | 125.20 | Kaikoura District Council | Amend policy 4.13 as follows:
(a) the management of all discharges of stormwater into the stormwater system;
(b) for any public reticulated stormwater system established after 11 August 2012, including any extension to any existing public reticulated stormwater system, the... |
Amend Policy 4.13(b) to read:

4.13 Any public reticulated stormwater system for any urban area shall be managed in accordance with a stormwater management plan that addresses the following matters:

(a) the management of all discharges of stormwater into the stormwater system;

(b) for any public reticulated stormwater system established after 11 August 2012, including any extension to any existing public reticulated stormwater system, the discharge of stormwater being subject to a land-based treatment system or wetland treatment prior to any discharge to a lake or river;

(c) how any discharge of stormwater, treated or untreated, into water or onto land where it may enter water meets or will meet in an appropriate timeframe the water quality outcomes for that waterbody set out in Sections 6-15 or Table 1 (whichever applies); and

(d) The management of the discharge of stormwater from sites involving the use, storage or disposal of hazardous substances.

Please refer to submissions for more details.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Affirmation</th>
<th>Comment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F511.17</td>
<td>New Zealand Transport Agency</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2407</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-13-05</td>
<td>Waimate District Council</td>
<td>Amend as follows: 4.13 Any public reticulated stormwater system for any urban area shall be managed in accordance with a stormwater management plan that addresses the following matters: (a) the management of all discharges of stormwater into the stormwater system; (b) for any public reticulated stormwater system established after 11 August 2012, including any extension to any existing public reticulated stormwater system, the discharge of stormwater being subject to a land-based treatment system or wetland treatment prior to any discharge to a lake or river; (c) how any discharge of stormwater, treated or untreated, into water or onto land where it may enter water meets or will meet in an appropriate timeframe the water quality outcomes for that waterbody set out in Sections 6-15 or Table 1 (whichever applies); and (d) the management of the discharge of stormwater from sites involving the use, storage or disposal of hazardous substances.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-13-05</td>
<td>Mr Graham Halstead</td>
<td>Delete all of 4.13 or alternatively, amend 4.13 to the extent that where there are significant physical constraints affecting stormwater treatment, any new stormwater system or extension to a stormwater system be exempted from the requirement to treat the stormwater. Also allow treatment of water in the river itself if practicable (eg, Styx River).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2659</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.92</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.386</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-13-05</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Policy 4.13 is amended as follows: 4.13 Any public reticulated stormwater system for any urban area shall be managed in accordance with a stormwater management plan that addresses the following matters: (a) the management of all discharges of stormwater into the stormwater system; (b) for any public reticulated stormwater system established after 11 August 2012, including any extension to any existing public reticulated stormwater system, the discharge of stormwater being subject to a land-based treatment system or wetland treatment prior to any discharge to a lake or river; (c) how any discharge of stormwater, treated or untreated, into water or onto land where it may enter water meets or will meet in an appropriate timeframe the water quality outcomes for that waterbody set out in Sections 6-15 or Table 1 (whichever applies); and (d) the management of the discharge of stormwater from sites involving the use, storage or disposal of hazardous substances.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-14-06</td>
<td>Bowden Environmental</td>
<td>Unclear as to decision sort, see submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-14-06</td>
<td>Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z-Energy Energy Limited</td>
<td>Retain the policy unmodified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-14-06</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-14-06</td>
<td>New Zealand Transport Agency</td>
<td>Amend to read &quot;... cause or exacerbate the risk of inundation, erosion or damage to property or infrastructure or risks to human health and safety downstream including due to increased risk of inundation or erosion. * Submitter has suggested deleting downstream because damage could also be caused to property/infrastructure elsewhere than downstream e.g. adjacent damage. The policy does not recognise that some increase in flood risk can occur without there being any material adverse effects.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1112</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-14-06</td>
<td>Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Retain - consistent with the RMA and good resource management practise Any consequential changes necessary to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-14-06</td>
<td>Kennaway Park Joint Venture Partnership</td>
<td>Retain policy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2660</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.93</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.387</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-14-06</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Policy 4.14 is amended as follows: 4.14 Stormwater run-off volumes and peak flows are managed so that they do not cause or exacerbate the risk of inundation, erosion or damage to water bodies, property or infrastructure downstream.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-15-06</td>
<td>Ms Lesley Shand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-15-06</td>
<td>Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z-Energy Energy Limited</td>
<td>Retain the policy unmodified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-15-06</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-15-06</td>
<td>Hurunui Water Project Limited</td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-15-06</td>
<td>Winstone Aggregates - A Division of Fletcher Concrete &amp; Infrastructure Ltd.</td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.15 as notified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Organisation</td>
<td>Position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1115</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 4-15-0 6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Organisation</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200.50</td>
<td>Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Retain - consistent with the RMA and good resource management practise Any consequential changes necessary to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F534.78</td>
<td>Winstone Aggregates - A Division of Fletcher Concrete &amp; Infrastructure Ltd.</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F567.124</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1843</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F623.47</td>
<td>Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 4-15-0 6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Organisation</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>245.34</td>
<td>Fulton Hogan Limited</td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.15.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F511.18</td>
<td>New Zealand Transport Agency</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F520.36</td>
<td>Holcim (New Zealand) Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F524.56</td>
<td>Fulton Hogan Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F534.177</td>
<td>Winstone Aggregates - A Division of Fletcher Concrete &amp; Infrastructure Ltd.</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F540.47</td>
<td>The Canterbury Aggregate Producers Group (Aggregate Group)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1978</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F604.55</td>
<td>Rayonier New Zealand, Bay of Plenty</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F606.65</td>
<td>Meridian Energy Limited, Christchurch</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.224</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 4-15-0 6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Organisation</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>250.36</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>1. Amend Policy 4.15 as follows (or words to like effect):</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

> *The adverse effects from the discharge of sediment and other contaminants to surface water from earthworks, including roading, works in the bed of a river or lake, land development or construction, are appropriately avoided, remedied or mitigated. And if this is not achievable, the best practicable option is used to minimise the discharge to water.*

Any similar or consequential amendments to the PLWRP that stem from the submission and relief sought.

### 4-15-0 6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Organisation</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>263.42</td>
<td>Transpower New Zealand Limited, Wellington</td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.15.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F604.61</td>
<td>Rayonier New Zealand, Bay of Plenty</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 4-15-0 6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Organisation</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>313.16</td>
<td>Kennaway Park Joint Venture Partnership</td>
<td>Amend the Policy as follows:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

> 4.15 The adverse effects of discharges of sediment and other contaminants to surface water from earthworks, including roading, works in the bed of a river or lake, land development or construction, are avoided, remedied or mitigated, and if this is not achievable, the best practicable option is used to minimise the discharge to water.

### 4-15-0 6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Organisation</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F534.161</td>
<td>Winstone Aggregates - A Division of Fletcher Concrete &amp; Infrastructure Ltd.</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314.8</td>
<td>Holcim (New Zealand) Limited</td>
<td>Amend by replacing the word 'minimised' with 'remedied or mitigated'.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F534.136</td>
<td>Winstone Aggregates - A Division of Fletcher Concrete &amp; Infrastructure Ltd.</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F567.171</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2961</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.94</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F606.69</td>
<td>Meridian Energy Limited, Christchurch</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F621.58</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F623.86</td>
<td>Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.388</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 4-15-0 6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Organisation</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>347.80</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Policy 4.15 is amended to address s70RMA requirements and incorporate amendments as below</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

> 4.15 The discharge of sediment and other contaminants to surface water from earthworks, including roading, works in the bed of a river or lake, land development or construction, is undertaken in accordance with best management erosion and sediment measures, including consideration of the timing or method of undertaking the activity, and avoids discharges or minimises discharges to the extent required to be consistent with s70RMA.
Activities shall not result in discharge of sediment which causes a change in visual clarity of greater than 20 percent
Include the no greater than 20 change in visual clarity standard in table 1a

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4-16-0 6</th>
<th>210.4</th>
<th>Ms Lesley Shand</th>
<th>Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-16-0 6</td>
<td>9.2</td>
<td>Enviwaste Services Limited</td>
<td>Support Policy 4.16 in respect of earthworks, land excavation and deposition of material into land over aquifers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-16-0 6</td>
<td>59.14</td>
<td>Dr Hugh Thorpe</td>
<td>Amend (c) by adding, “or an upward hydraulic gradient is present which would prevent aquifer contamination”.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F509.3</td>
<td>Lyttelton Port Company Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.35</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 4-16-0 6 | 99.38 | Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z-Energy Energy Limited | Amend Policy 4.16 as follows:
|  | 4.16 The discharge of contaminants to groundwater from earthworks, excavation, waste collection or disposal sites and contaminated sites is avoided or minimised by ensuring that:
|  | (a) activities are sited, designed and managed to avoid the contamination of groundwater;
|  | (b) existing or closed landfills and contaminated sites are managed and monitored to minimise any contamination of groundwater; and
|  | (c) there is preferentially a sufficient thickness of undisturbed sediment in the confining layer retained over the Coastal Confined Aquifer System to prevent the entry of contaminants into the aquifer or where this cannot be achieved the design, management and operation of any works will minimise potential contaminant risks and adopt the best practicable option. |
| F599.1  | Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z-Energy Energy Limited | Oppose |
| 4-16-0 6 | 127.6 | Chorus New Zealand Limited & Telecom New Zealand Limited | Amend Policy 4.16, to use consistent terminology by replacing “contaminated sites” with “potentially contaminated land”, as follows:
|  | “4.16 The discharge of contaminants to groundwater from earthworks, excavation, waste collection or disposal sites and contaminated sites potentially contaminated land is avoided or minimised by ensuring that:
|  | (a) Activities are sited, designed and managed to avoid the contamination of groundwater;
|  | (b) Existing or closed landfills and contaminated sites potentially contaminated land are managed and monitored to minimise any contamination of groundwater…” |
| F599.2  | Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z-Energy Energy Limited | Oppose |
| F624.78 | Horticulture New Zealand | Oppose |
| 4-16-0 6 | 128.27 | Meadow Mushrooms Limited | Amend policy to use terminology consistent with the rules of the proposed plan, as follows:
|  | “4.16 The discharge of contaminants to groundwater from earthworks, excavation, waste collection or disposal sites and potentially contaminated sites land is avoided or minimised by ensuring that:
|  | (a) Activities are sited, designed and managed to avoid the contamination of groundwater;
|  | (b) Existing or closed landfills and potentially contaminated sites land are managed and monitored to minimise any contamination of groundwater; and
|  | (c) there is sufficient thickness of undisturbed sediment in the confining layer over the coastal Confined Aquifer system to prevent the entry of contaminants into the aquifer” |
| F599.3  | Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z-Energy Energy Limited | Oppose |
| F599.8  | Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z-Energy Energy Limited | Oppose |
| 4-16-0 6 | 148.8 | Mainpower New Zealand Limited | Amend Policy 4.16, to use consistent terminology by replacing ‘contaminated sites’ with ‘potentially contaminated land’, as follows:
|  | “4.16 The discharge of contaminants to groundwater from earthworks, excavation, waste collection or disposal sites and contaminated sites potentially contaminated land is avoided or minimised by ensuring that:
|  | (a) Activities are sited, designed and managed to avoid the contamination of groundwater;
<p>|  | (b) Existing or closed landfills and contaminated sites potentially contaminated land are managed and monitored to minimise any contamination of groundwater…” |
| 4-16-0 6 | 150.11 | Winstone Aggregates - A Division of Fletcher Concrete &amp; Infrastructure Ltd. | Retain Policy 4.16 as notified |
| 4-16-0 6 | 165.7 | Orion New Zealand Ltd | Replace both references in Policy 4.16 to “contaminated sites” with “potentially contaminated land”. |
| 4-16-0 6 | 169.59 | New Zealand Transport Agency | Amend to read “…is avoided or minimised where practicable by ensuring…” The policy does not give the ability to consider the practicability of avoiding or minimising downward movement of contaminants into the Coastal Confined Aquifer System. |
| 4-16-0 6 | 169.82 | New Zealand Transport Agency | Amend to read “…is avoided or minimised where practicable by ensuring…” The policy does not give the ability to consider the practicability of avoiding or minimising downward movement of contaminants into the Coastal Confined Aquifer System. |
| F576.1116 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Oppose |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-16-0 6</td>
<td>200.51 Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F534.79 Winstone Aggregates - A Division of Fletcher Concrete &amp; Infrastructure Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F576.1844 Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-16-0 6</td>
<td>245.35 Fulton Hogan Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F534.22 Winstone Aggregates - A Division of Fletcher Concrete &amp; Infrastructure Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F604.39 Rayonier New Zealand, Bay of Plenty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-16-0 6</td>
<td>282.21 The Canterbury Aggregate Producers Group (Aggregate Group)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-16-0 6</td>
<td>310.21 Lincoln University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-16-0 6</td>
<td>313.17 Kennaway Park Joint Venture Partnership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F534.162 Winstone Aggregates - A Division of Fletcher Concrete &amp; Infrastructure Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-16-0 6</td>
<td>314.9 Holcim (New Zealand) Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-16-0 6</td>
<td>359.3 Ruby Views Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-17-0 6</td>
<td>210.5 Ms Lesley Shand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-17-0 6</td>
<td>120.55 Director General of Conservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-17-0 6</td>
<td>169.60 New Zealand Transport Agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1117</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.143</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-17-06</td>
<td>200.52 Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F534.81</td>
<td>Winstone Aggregates - A Division of Fletcher Concrete &amp; Infrastructure Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1846</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F604.17</td>
<td>Rayonier New Zealand, Bay of Plenty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-17-06</td>
<td>245.37 Fulton Hogan Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F534.23</td>
<td>Winstone Aggregates - A Division of Fletcher Concrete &amp; Infrastructure Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-17-06</td>
<td>282.22 The Canterbury Aggregate Producers Group (Aggregate Group)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-18-06</td>
<td>210.8 Ms Lesley Shand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.238</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-18-06</td>
<td>106.43 Christchurch City Council, Strategy &amp; Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-18-06</td>
<td>120.56 Director General of Conservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-18-06</td>
<td>169.61 New Zealand Transport Agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1118</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-18-06</td>
<td>200.53 Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-18-06</td>
<td>263.33 Transpower New Zealand Limited, Wellington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-19-06</td>
<td>210.7 Ms Lesley Shand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-19-06</td>
<td>98.15 Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z-Energy Energy Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-19-06</td>
<td>120.57 Director General of Conservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.636</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F604.62</td>
<td>Rayonier New Zealand, Bay of Plenty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.487</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.114</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-19-06</td>
<td>192.22 Irrigation New Zealand Inc, Christchurch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.931</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.555</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.128</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 4-19-06  | 197.21 Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited                            | RDRML seeks the following relief from the Canterbury Regional Council: Amend Policy 4.19 as follows: *Policy 4.19 The unacceptable sedimentation of waterbodies as a result of land clearance, earthworks and cultivation is prevented by resource users adopting appropriate control methods and technologies, such as maintaining continuous vegetation cover adjacent to waterbodies or capturing surface run-
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Issue</th>
<th>Amendment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F576.1119</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-19-0 6</td>
<td>200.54</td>
<td>Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1687</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F604.63</td>
<td>Rayonier New Zealand, Bay of Plenty</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-19-0 6</td>
<td>236.1</td>
<td>SRS New Zealand Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F534.80</td>
<td>Winstone Aggregates - A Division of Fletcher Concrete &amp; Infrastructure Ltd.</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1845</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F604.16</td>
<td>Rayonier New Zealand, Bay of Plenty</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-19-0 6</td>
<td>245.36</td>
<td>Fulton Hogan Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2489</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.259</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-19-0 6</td>
<td>273.1</td>
<td>Rayonier New Zealand, Bay of Plenty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F534.24</td>
<td>Winstone Aggregates - A Division of Fletcher Concrete &amp; Infrastructure Ltd.</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F604.24</td>
<td>Rayonier New Zealand, Bay of Plenty</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-19-0 6</td>
<td>282.23</td>
<td>The Canterbury Aggregate Producers Group (Aggregate Group)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-19-0 6</td>
<td>288.12</td>
<td>Waitaki Irrigators Collective Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F604.42</td>
<td>Rayonier New Zealand, Bay of Plenty</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-19-0 6</td>
<td>297.2</td>
<td>Blakely Pacific Limited, Christchurch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F534.163</td>
<td>Winstone Aggregates - A Division of Fletcher Concrete &amp; Infrastructure Ltd.</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F604.68</td>
<td>Rayonier New Zealand, Bay of Plenty</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-19-0 6</td>
<td>314.10</td>
<td>Holom (New Zealand) Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.745</td>
<td>Inicon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.248</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-19-0 6</td>
<td>326.23</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-20-0 6</td>
<td>210.8</td>
<td>Ms Lesley Shand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F571.29</td>
<td>Silver Fern Farms Limited, Ashburton</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-20-0 6</td>
<td>32.21</td>
<td>Ministry of Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F571.33</td>
<td>Silver Fern Farms Limited, Ashburton</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-20-0 6</td>
<td>43.1</td>
<td>Mr Robert Fenwick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-20-0 6</td>
<td>88.11</td>
<td>Hurunui District Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration No</td>
<td>Name of Submission</td>
<td>Proposal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-20-0 6</td>
<td>93.18</td>
<td>Community &amp; Public Health, Christchurch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Include the following statement or similar in Policy 4.20: &quot;Any water source used for any community drinking water supply is protected so that the community water supplies are able to meet the requirements of the Health (Drinking Water) Amendment Act 2007, and the requirements of the Resource Management (National Environmental Standard for Sources of Human Drinking Water) Regulations 2007.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.204</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-20-0 6</td>
<td>94.26</td>
<td>Waimakariri District Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a. Retain the focus of Policy 4.20 on protecting drinking water but amend the wording as follows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Protect sources of Human Drinking Water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Any water source used for drinking water supply is protected from any discharge of contaminants that may have any actual or potential adverse effect on the quality of the drinking water supply including its taste, clarity and smell and group and community drinking water supplies are protected so that they align with the CWMS drinking water targets and meet the Drinking-water Standards for New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b. Any similar or consequential amendments to the PLWRP that stem from the submissions and general relief sought</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-20-0 6</td>
<td>99.16</td>
<td>Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z-Energy Energy Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Retain the policy unmodified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-20-0 6</td>
<td>120.58</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-20-0 6</td>
<td>123.10</td>
<td>New Zealand Deer Farmers Association South Canterbury North Otago Branch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-20-0 6</td>
<td>125.13</td>
<td>Kaikoura District Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Retain the focus of Policy 4.20 on protecting drinking water but amend the wording as follows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Protect sources of Human Drinking Water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Any water source used for drinking water supply is protected from any discharge of contaminants that may have any actual or potential adverse effect on the quality of the drinking water supply including its taste, clarity and smell and group and community drinking water supplies are protected so that they align with the CWMS drinking water targets and meet the Drinking-water Standards for New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F504.29</td>
<td>Ministry of Education - Christchurch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-20-0 6</td>
<td>146.24</td>
<td>Ashburton District Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.20 as follows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Protect sources of Human Drinking Water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Any water source used for drinking water supply is protected from any discharge of contaminants that may have any actual or potential adverse effects on the quality of the drinking water supply including its taste, clarity and smell and group and community drinking water supplies are protected...&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F504.41</td>
<td>Ministry of Education - Christchurch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-20-0 6</td>
<td>157.15</td>
<td>Waitaki District Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Retain the focus of Policy 4.20 on protecting drinking water but amend the wording as follows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Protect sources of Human Drinking Water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Any water source used for drinking water supply is protected from any discharge of contaminants that may have any actual or potential adverse effect on the quality of the drinking water supply including its taste, clarity and smell and group and community drinking water supplies are protected so that they align with the CWMS drinking water targets and meet the Drinking-water Standards for New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F504.53</td>
<td>Ministry of Education - Christchurch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-20-0 6</td>
<td>160.15</td>
<td>Timaru District Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.20 and its heading as follows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Protect Sources of Human Drinking Water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Any water source used for drinking water supply is protected from any discharge of contaminants that may have any actual or potential adverse effect on the quality of the drinking water supply including its taste, clarity and smell and group and community drinking water supplies are protected so that they align with the CWMS drinking water targets and meet the Drinking-water Standards for New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F504.63</td>
<td>Ministry of Education - Christchurch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-20-0 6</td>
<td>161.12</td>
<td>Mackenzie District Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Retain the focus of Policy 4.20 on protecting drinking water but amend the wording as follows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Protect sources of Human Drinking Water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Any water source used for drinking water supply is protected from any discharge of contaminants that may have any actual or potential adverse effect on the quality of the drinking water supply including its taste, clarity and smell and group and community drinking water supplies are protected so that they align with the CWMS drinking water targets and meet the Drinking-water Standards for New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1120</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Opponent(s)</td>
<td>Position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-20-0 6</td>
<td>Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Retain - consistent with the RMA and good resource management practise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-20-0 6</td>
<td>Department Of Corrections, Wellington</td>
<td>That Policy 4.20 be retained as notified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-20-0 6</td>
<td>Poultry Industry Assn of NZ (Inc) &amp; Egg Producers Fed of NZ (Inc)</td>
<td>Retain as notified AND/OR Such other additional or consequential relief as is necessary to satisfy the concerns of the submitters.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F504.79</td>
<td>Ministry of Education - Christchurch</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-20-0 6</td>
<td>Selwyn District Council</td>
<td>Retain the focus of Policy 4.20 on protecting drinking water but amend as follows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>“Protect sources of Human Drinking Water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Any water source used for drinking water supply is protected from any discharge of contaminants that may have any actual or potential adverse effects on the quality of the drinking water supply including its taste, clarity and smell and group and community drinking water supplies are protected...”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Any similar or consequential amendments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1979</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-20-0 6</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>1. Amend Policy 4.20 as follows (or words to like effect):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>“Any water source used for drinking water supply is protected from any discharge of contaminants that may have any actual or potential effect on the quality of the drinking water supply including its taste, clarity and smell and group and community drinking water supplies are protected so that they align with the CWMS drinking water targets and meet the Drinking-water Standards for New Zealand 2005 (revised 2008).”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Any similar or consequential amendments to the PLWRP that stem from the submission and relief sought</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2198</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-20-0 6</td>
<td>Silver Fern Farms Limited, Christchurch</td>
<td>Retain with amendments: “Any water source used for drinking water supply is protected and/or effects mitigated from any discharge of contaminants that may have any actual or potential effect on the quality of the drinking water supply...”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F504.90</td>
<td>Ministry of Education - Christchurch</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2401</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-20-0 6</td>
<td>Waimate District Council</td>
<td>Amend as follows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Protect Sources of Human Drinking Water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Any water source used for drinking water supply is protected from any discharge of contaminants that may have any actual or potential adverse effect on the quality of the drinking water supply including its taste, clarity and smell and group and community drinking water supplies are protected so that they align with the CWMS drinking water targets and meet the Drinking-water Standards for New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Make any consequential amendments from this submission point to the LWRP.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F504.95</td>
<td>Ministry of Education - Christchurch</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.600</td>
<td>Iiicon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-20-0 6</td>
<td>ANZCO Foods Limited, CMP Canterbury Limited, &amp; Five Star Beef Limited</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>“Any water source used for drinking water supply is protected from any discharge of contaminants that may have any actual or potential inappropriate adverse effect on the quality of the drinking water supply including its taste, clarity and smell and group and community drinking water supplies are protected so that they align with the CWMS drinking water targets and meet the Drinking-water Standards for New Zealand.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Any consequential changes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-21-0 6</td>
<td>Ms Lesley Shand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-21-0 6</td>
<td>Mr Robert Fenwick</td>
<td>Retain 4.21(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-21-0 6</td>
<td>Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z-Energy Energy Limited</td>
<td>Retain the policy unmodified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-21-0 6</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1121</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Entity</td>
<td>Text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.144</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-21-0 6</td>
<td>200.56 Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Amend by adding: &quot;(d) where the plant or animal pest or other unwanted organism is listed in the Canterbury Regional Pest Management Strategy.&quot; Any consequential changes necessary to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-21-0 6</td>
<td>214.5 Land Information New Zealand (LINZ) - Wellington</td>
<td>That Policy 4.21 be retained as drafted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-21-0 6</td>
<td>222.5 Department Of Corrections, Wellington</td>
<td>That Policy 4.21 be retained as notified.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-21-0 6</td>
<td>228.8 Poultry Industry Assn of NZ (Inc) &amp; Egg Producers Fed of NZ (Inc)</td>
<td>Retain as notified AND/OR Such other additional or consequential relief as is necessary to satisfy the concerns of the submitters.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-21-0 6</td>
<td>263.43 Transpower New Zealand Limited, Wellington</td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.21.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-22-0 7</td>
<td>270.10 Ms Lesley Shand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-22-0 7</td>
<td>43.3 Mr Robert Fenwick</td>
<td>Retain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-22-0 7</td>
<td>99.18 Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z-Energy Energy Limited</td>
<td>Retain the policy unmodified.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-22-0 7</td>
<td>120.60 Director General of Conservation North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island</td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-22-0 7</td>
<td>169.62 New Zealand Transport Agency</td>
<td>Replace 'best practicable measures' with RMA term 'best practicable option' and to be consistent with the term defined in the Plan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1122</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.145</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-22-0 7</td>
<td>200.57 Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Amend by adding to paragraph (b), &quot;and avoiding contact with soils if possible or minimising contact with soils where avoidance is not possible.&quot; Any consequential changes necessary to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1980</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-22-0 7</td>
<td>250.38 TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>1. Retain Policy 4.22 as notified in the PLWRP. Any similar or consequential amendments to the PLWRP that stem from the submission and relief sought.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-22-0 7</td>
<td>263.44 Transpower New Zealand Limited, Wellington</td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.22.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.290</td>
<td>Incon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2342</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-22-0 7</td>
<td>265.28 Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-Operative Limited</td>
<td>Support the intent of Policy 4.22 as it is currently written.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.746</td>
<td>Incon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-22-0 7</td>
<td>326.24 Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Delete 4.22 (a) and replace with: a) Avoid the discharge of hazardous substances onto land or into water, unless the substance is approved under HSNO to be applied onto land or into water.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-23-0 7</td>
<td>210.11 Ms Lesley Shand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.419</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-23-0 7</td>
<td>120.61 Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Include &quot;freshwater ecosystems and species&quot; after the words &quot;...no adverse effects on...&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F599.5</td>
<td>Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z-Energy Energy Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-23-0 7</td>
<td>127.7 Chorus New Zealand Limited &amp; Telecom New Zealand Limited</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.23, to be consistent with the rest of the policy framework of the proposed plan which is to avoid adverse effects, as follows: &quot;4.23 Any discharges of hazardous substances from potentially contaminated land, including existing and closed landfills, shall be managed to ensure these are to that adverse effects on people's health or safety, on human or stock drinking water supplies, or on surface water are avoided.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F599.7</td>
<td>Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z-Energy Energy Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.77</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-23-0 7</td>
<td>128.5 Meadow Mushrooms Limited</td>
<td>Policy is inconsistent with the general policy framework as most policies seek to avoid adverse effects on the environment rather than ensuring that there are no effects. There are no rules which specifically refer to contaminated land only rules which relate to potentially contaminated land. Amend policy to be consistent with the rest of the policy framework of the proposed plan which is to avoid adverse effects, as follows: &quot;4.23 Any discharges of hazardous substances from potentially contaminated land, including existing and closed landfills, shall be managed to ensure these are to that adverse effects on people's health or safety, on human or stock drinking water supplies, or on surface water are avoided.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 4-23-0 7 | 148.7 Mainpower New Zealand Limited | Amend Policy 4.23, to be consistent with the rest of the policy framework of the proposed plan which is to avoid adverse effects, as follows: "4.23 Any discharges of hazardous substances from potentially contaminated land, including existing and closed landfills, shall be managed to ensure these are to that adverse effects on people's health or safety, on human or stock drinking water supplies, or on surface water are avoided."
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-23-0 7</td>
<td>165.8 Orion New Zealand Ltd</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F517.13 Christchurch City Council, Strategy &amp; Planning</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F576.358 Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F615.227 Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-23-0 7</td>
<td>167.15 Canterbury Regional Council</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-23-0 7</td>
<td>169.83 New Zealand Transport Agency</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-23-0 7</td>
<td>187.23 Synlait Milk Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F576.696 Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-23-0 7</td>
<td>188.23 Synlait Farms Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F576.1123 Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-23-0 7</td>
<td>200.58 Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F599.4 Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z-Energy Energy Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-23-0 7</td>
<td>222.8 Department Of Corrections, Wellington</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-23-0 7</td>
<td>228.9 Poultry Industry Assn of NZ (Inc) &amp; Egg Producers Fed of NZ (Inc)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F545.5 Mainpower New Zealand Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F546.5 Orion New Zealand Ltd</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F576.2258 Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F599.17 Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z-Energy Energy Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-23-0 7</td>
<td>263.1 Transpower New Zealand Limited, Wellington</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-23-0 7</td>
<td>306.8 New Zealand Railways Corporation (trading as Kiwirail)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-23-0 7</td>
<td>310.22 Lincoln University</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-23-0 7</td>
<td>359.4 Ruby Views Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Notwithstanding the specific relief sought in submissions points 1 - 8 above, RVL notes that there may be other ways of achieving the desired relief. RVL also seeks any consequential amendments that may be required as a result of the relief sought.
4-24-07  210.12  Ms Lesley Shand  Support
4-24-07  9.3  Envirowaste Services Limited  Support Policy 4.24 in respect of hazardous substances, and hazardous activities
4-24-07  99.19  Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z-Energy Energy Limited  Retain the policy unmodified
4-24-07  169.64  New Zealand Transport Agency  Include definition for "waste collection and disposal sites". More clarity is needed regarding where is a site and what is not included in the term "waste collection or disposal sites" as used in the draft policy.

F576.1124  Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand  Oppose

4-24-07  200.59  Environmental Defence Society Incorporated  See submission for further details

4-25-07  210.13  Ms Lesley Shand  Support

4-25-07  59.15  Dr Hugh Thorpe  Additional natural burial sites especially in the Christchurch red-zone proposed Avon-Otakaro park

4-25-07  120.82  Director General of Conservation  Retain Policy 4.25

F576.1126  Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand  Oppose

4-25-07  200.81  Environmental Defence Society Incorporated  Retain - consistent with the RMA and good resource management practise

4-26-07  209.17  Ngai Tahu Property Limited  Support Policy 4.26

4-26-07  210.14  Ms Lesley Shand  Support

4-26-07  217.4  The Mackenzie Branch of Federated Farmers of NZ  Unclear

4-26-07  287.7  P J and J E Harrison Lochaber Station  Policy 4.26 wording is changed to: (a) outdoor intensive farming stock as per LWRP definition.

4-26-07  320.21  Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand  Include a statement following parts (a) and (b) that stock will be excluded for the purpose of protecting water quality but that the exclusion is not absolute, recognising that there may be times when stock access is essential to farming operations and that this can be accommodated with minimal environmental impact. Delete part (c) because it is not practical as written because it potentially excludes cattle on hill and high country and potentially precludes taking a mob of animals across the bed of a water body.

F597.8  Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc  Support

4-26-07  12.8  South Rakaia Bach Owners Association Incorporated  Retain

4-26-07  19.30  Ellesmere Irrigation Society Incorporated  Amend policy to specifically state what animals shall be excluded from water bodies and wetlands. And make any necessary consequential amendments.

F576.106  Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand  Oppose

4-26-07  31.1  Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc, Ashburton Branch  Retain these provisions and make the conditions even more specific

4-26-07  59.15  Dr Hugh Thorpe  Amend (a) to allow "best practicable option"

4-26-07  72.5  Terraeus Partnership  Amend policy to allow access to water bodies but in a defined manner like a confined zone fenced for only limited stock number at one point in time

F576.158  Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand  Support

4-26-07  73.9  Castle Ridge Station Limited  Amend Policy 4.26 (a) "intensively farmed stock is excluded from water bodies and wetlands" by adding, "stock will be excluded for the purpose of protecting water quality but that the exclusion is not absolute, recognising that there may be times when stock access is essential to farming operations and that this can be accommodated with minimum environmental impact".

F576.159  Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand  Support

4-26-07  73.10  Castle Ridge Station Limited  Amend Policy 4.26 (b) "stock is excluded from sensitive sites" add "by adding, "stock will be excluded for the purpose of protecting water quality but that the exclusion is not absolute, recognising that there may be times when stock access is essential to farming operations and that this can be accommodated with minimum environmental impact".

F576.161  Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand  Support

4-26-07  73.12  Castle Ridge Station Limited  Delete Policy 4.26 (c)

4-26-07  91.1  Ms Claire Mulcock  Amend Rule 4.26 to provide option for use of "dry cows" to manage weeds

4-26-07  91.3  Ms Claire Mulcock  Rule 4.26 refers to "intensively farmed stock" which is not defined. Amend to ensure consistency with definition of "Outdoor intensive farming".

4-26-07  98.1  Ms Hilary Iles  Retain Policy 4.26 (Specific wording not provided)

F576.239  Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand  Oppose

4-26-07  106.44  Christchurch City Council, Strategy & Planning  Add the following, or similar, "4.26 To avoid damage to the banks of waterbodies, sedimentation and disturbance of the water body, direct discharge of contaminants, and degradation of aquatic ecosystem:

(b) stock is excluded from ecologically sensitive sites."

4-26-07  120.63  Director General of Conservation  Retain Policy 4.26

4-26-07  123.11  New Zealand Deer Farmers Association South Canterbury North Otago Branch  Policy 4.26 - Decision sought unclear
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Commenter</th>
<th>Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-26-07</td>
<td>James Mcdonald</td>
<td>Policy 4.26 wording is changed to (a) outdoor intensive farmed stock as per LWRP definition.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-26-07</td>
<td>Mr Nicholas Ward</td>
<td>Policy 4.26 wording is changed to (a) outdoor intensive farmed stock as per LWRP definition.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-26-07</td>
<td>Mr Alvin Reid</td>
<td>Policy 4.26 wording is changed to (a) outdoor intensive farmed stock as per LWRP definition.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46-26</td>
<td>Ashburton District Council</td>
<td>In relation to the reference in Policy 4.26(b) to &quot;sensitive sites&quot;, provide a definition for these sites; or provide equivalent relief.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 4-26-07 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | That Policy 4.26 is amended by adding “bed of the” following “disturbance of the” as follows (additions marked in underline, deletions in strikethrough):  
4.26 To avoid damage to the banks of waterbodies, sedimentation and disturbance of the bed of the water body, direct discharge of contaminants, and degradation of aquatic ecosystems: (no change sought to list) |
| 4-26-07 | Mount Arrowsmith Station Limited | Amend Policy 4.26 to include following statement:  
“Stock will be excluded for the purpose of protecting water quality but that the exclusion is not absolute, recognising that there may be times when stock access is essential to farming operations and that this can be accommodated with minimal environmental impact.” |
| 4-26-07 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Amend Policy 4.26 by deleting clause (c) from the policy |
| 4-26-07 | Mr Mark Mulligan | Policy 4.26 wording is changed to (a) outdoor intensive farmed stock as per LWRP definition. |
| 4-26-07 | Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine) | Oppose |
| 4-26-07 | New Zealand Deer Farmers Association, Canterbury Branch | Oppose Policy 4.26(c)  
There should not be a policy which excludes all stock having access to riverbanks and beds and it can improve the efficiency of the riparian zone and its ability to filter nutrients discharges. |
<p>| 4-26-07 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | |
| 4-26-0 7  | 213.5  | Wainui Station Limited | Supports policy 4.26 if sheep farming is excluded from definition of &quot;intensively farmed stock&quot;; unclear what relief is sought if &quot;intensively farmed stock&quot; includes sheep farming. |
| 4-26-0 7  | 214.8  | Land Information New Zealand (LINZ) - Wellington | Oppose |
| 4-26-0 7  | F576.1388 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |
| 4-26-0 7  | F576.1456 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Oppose |
| 4-26-0 7  | 221.58  | Meridian Energy Limited | Retain Policy 4.26 unchanged; |
| 4-26-0 7  | F543.293 | Ilricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine) | Support |
| 4-26-0 7  | F576.2384 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |
| 4-26-0 7  | 266.7  | Spectrum Group | Delete Policy 4.26(a) and replace with: outdoor intensive farmed stock as per LWRP definition |
| 4-26-0 7  | F535.2  | Synlait Farms Limited | Support |
| 4-26-0 7  | F536.2  | Synlait Milk Limited | Support |
| 4-26-0 7  | F576.2438 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |
| 4-26-0 7  | F615.45  | Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island) | Oppose |
| 4-26-0 7  | 270.22  | Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland) | In association with other relief sought, amend Policy 4.26(b) by replacing the words &quot;sensitive sites&quot; with &quot;the active bed of any water body&quot;. Such other or further relief as is required to address the substance of the submissions made in the whole of this submission. |
| 4-26-0 7  | 288.13  | Waitaki Irrigators Collective Limited | Either provide an exception for sheep in this policy, or amend the definition of &quot;outdoor intensive farming&quot; Review of classification of the Lower Waitaki River as a sensitive site due to salmon spawning. All policies and rules which refer to sensitive sites should be subsequently amended. |
| 4-26-0 7  | F615.120 | Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island) | Oppose |
| 4-26-0 7  | 293.2  | Federated Farmers Of New Zealand Inc, High Country Branch | Include a statement following parts (a) and (b) that stock will be excluded for the purpose of protecting water quality but that the exclusion is not absolute, recognising that there may be times when stock access is essential to farming operations and that this can be accommodated with minimal impact. Delete part (c) because it is not practical as written because it potentially excludes cattle on hill and high country and potentially precludes taking a mob of cattle across the bed of a water body. |
| 4-26-0 7  | F543.353 | Ilricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine) | Support |
| 4-26-0 7  | 311.18  | Simons Pass Station Limited | Amend Parts (a) and (b) by including afterwards a statement that stock will be excluded for the purpose of protecting water quality but that the exclusion is not absolute, recognising that there may be times when stock access is essential to farming operations and that this can be accommodated with minimal environmental impact. Delete part (c) |
| 4-26-0 7  | F543.655 | Ilricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine) | Support |
| 4-26-0 7  | 318.17  | Beef and Lamb New Zealand Limited | B+LNZ suggests that this section include the aims, and recognise that total exclusion may not be appropriate in some cases. These could be identified and addressed through inclusion in a Farm Environment Plan. |
| 4-26-0 7  | 319.14  | Deer Industry New Zealand &amp; New Zealand Deer Farmers' Association | Suggest that this section include the aims, and recognise that total exclusion may not be appropriate in some cases. These could be identified and addressed through inclusion in a Farm Environment Plan. |
| 4-26-0 7  | F528.31  | Mr Ross Little | Support |
| 4-26-0 7  | F547.36  | Environmental Defence Society Incorporated | Oppose |
| 4-26-0 7  | F614.330 | New Zealand Pork Industry Board | Support |
| 4-26-0 7  | F615.134 | Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island) | Oppose |
| 4-26-0 7  | 321.1  | Federated Farmers Of New Zealand Inc, Temuka Branch | Make following changes: conditions (a) and (b) - include statement that stock will be excluded but that exclusion is not absolute to recognise that there may be times when stock access is essential and can be carried out with minimal environmental impact - no specific wording provided condition (c) - delete define sensitive site - no specific wording provided |
| 4-26-0 7  | 327.8  | Orari Estate Limited | Policy 4.26 wording is changed to (a) outdoor intensive farmed stock as per LWRP definition. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F528.249</td>
<td>Mr Ross Little</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.793</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2062</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.95</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc</td>
<td></td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F621.59</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
<td></td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.389</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F6-26-07</td>
<td>347.81</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand ( Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Policy 4.26 is amended as follows: Cattle, domestic or farmed deer and domestic or farmed pigs, horses do not have access to the bed of any lake, river or wetland except in the areas above 900m a.s.l or a slope &gt;25° or at specific and pre-identified, agreed river crossing points. To avoid damage to the banks of waterbodies, sedimentation and disturbance of the water body, direct discharge of contaminants, and degradation of aquatic ecosystems, cattle, domestic or farmed deer and domestic or farmed pigs do not have access to the bed of any lake, river or wetland except in the areas shown on the planning maps as hill and high country or at specific river crossing points.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F6-26-07</td>
<td>350.11</td>
<td>Mrs A &amp; Mr M Hamblett</td>
<td>Reword the policy wording to state that stock are to be excluded from water bodies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2841</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F593.18</td>
<td>Mrs Rosalie Snoyink</td>
<td></td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.294</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc</td>
<td></td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F6-27-07</td>
<td>351.18</td>
<td>Water Rights Trust Inc.</td>
<td>Re-word as: &quot;To avoid damage to the banks of waterbodies, sedimentation and disturbance of the water body, direct discharge of contaminants, and degradation of ecosystems, cattle, domestic or farmed deer and domestic or farmed pigs do not have access to the bed of any lake, river or wetland except in the areas shown on the planning maps as hill and high country or at specific river crossing points.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F6-27-07</td>
<td>209.18</td>
<td>Ngai Tahu Property Limited</td>
<td>Support Policy 4.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F6-27-07</td>
<td>210.15</td>
<td>Mrs Lesley Shand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F6-27-07</td>
<td>320.22</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Retain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F6-27-07</td>
<td>39.18</td>
<td>Blue Gum Trading Ltd</td>
<td>Nutrient discharges below 20 kg/ha are a permitted activity. Delay enforcement of other rules until the Hurunui Water Zone Committee has finally considered the Waipara catchment and reported its findings / recommendation (specific wording not provided) (see submission for further detail).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F6-27-07</td>
<td>44.18</td>
<td>Maungatahi Farm Limited</td>
<td>Nutrient discharges below 20 kg/ha are a permitted activity. Delay enforcement of other rules until the Hurunui Water Zone Committee has finally considered the Waipara catchment and reported its findings / recommendation (specific wording not provided) (see submission for further detail).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F6-27-07</td>
<td>72.6</td>
<td>Terralea Partnership</td>
<td>Amend to be more animal class specific</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F6-27-07</td>
<td>120.84</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.839</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td></td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F6-27-07</td>
<td>192.24</td>
<td>Irrigation New Zealand Inc, Christchurch</td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F6-27-07</td>
<td>200.177</td>
<td>Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2199</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td></td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F612.9</td>
<td>Talley's Group Limited &amp; South Pacific Meats Limited</td>
<td></td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F6-27-07</td>
<td>257.43</td>
<td>Silver Fern Farms Limited, Christchurch</td>
<td>Retain with amendment: &quot;Animal effluent includes faeces and/or urine from any animal, collected, stored and treated for the disposal/application to land. For the avoidance of doubt, this does not include those waste/by-product stream/systems associated with industrial or trade premises where animal waste is a waste stream or by-product of that industry or trade process and may involve any of the above (see wastewater). And all other consequential amendments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.327</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F614.273</td>
<td>New Zealand Pork Industry Board</td>
<td></td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F6-27-07</td>
<td>298.5</td>
<td>Dairy Holdings Ltd</td>
<td>Delete the reference to “sufficient storage capacity” and make reference to the 3 day requirement or alternatively make provision for the same at a rule or definitions level. And In addition to the specific relief discussed within the submission, DHL seeks any further or consequential amendments to the proposed L&amp;WRP that both: 1. Address the concerns raised by DHL; and/or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.364</td>
<td>Iricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-27-0 7</td>
<td>311.19</td>
<td>Simons Pass Station Limited</td>
<td>Retain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F528.32</td>
<td>Mr Ross Little</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.540</td>
<td>Iricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2544</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.9</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-28-0 6</td>
<td>315.13</td>
<td>DairyNZ Incorporated</td>
<td>Amend the policy to include other sources of nitrogen loss and replace “nutrient discharge allowances” with “methods”.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-28-0 7</td>
<td>209.19</td>
<td>Ngai Tahu Property Limited</td>
<td>Conditionally supports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-28-0 7</td>
<td>210.16</td>
<td>Ms Lesley Shand</td>
<td>Unclear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-28-0 7</td>
<td>285.4</td>
<td>Mr Graeme Page</td>
<td>Oppose - consideration of background nutrient loading. The banking, transferring or nutrients within a catchment where there is no increase overall. Clarify the responsibility of breaches of nutrient discharges (owner, lesor, sharemilker etc).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-28-0 7</td>
<td>320.23</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Amend the policy to allow methods, other than nutrient discharge allowances, which may be more effective and efficient in the achievement of water quality outcomes, as follows: … introducing through plan changes to Sections 6-15 of this plan, nutrient discharge allowances or alternative methods to achieve collaboratively agreed catchment-based water quality outcomes. Amend to change the term discharge allowances to discharge targets because of the limitations of the management tools available.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.78</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-28-0 7</td>
<td>19.31</td>
<td>Ellesmere Irrigation Society Incorporated</td>
<td>This policy should only become active when appropriate limits have been set and researched. At present this has not been achieved. And make any necessary consequential amendments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-28-0 7</td>
<td>39.19</td>
<td>Blue Gum Trading Ltd</td>
<td>Nutrient discharges below 20 kg/ha are a permitted activity. Delay enforcement of other rules until the Hurunui Water Zone Committee has finally considered the Waipara catchment and reported its findings / recommendation (see submission for further detail).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-28-0 7</td>
<td>43.4</td>
<td>Mr Robert Fenwick</td>
<td>Support provision: Nitrates records to be kept.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-28-0 7</td>
<td>44.41</td>
<td>Maungatahi Farm Limited</td>
<td>Delay enforcement of any rules for managing nutrient discharges until the Hurunui / Waiau Zone committee has fully considered the Waipara Catchment and reported its findings and recommendations (see submission for further detail)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-28-0 7</td>
<td>98.20</td>
<td>Ms Hilary Iles</td>
<td>Alter statement to say something along the lines of: The loss of nitrogen/cadmium to water is minimised through first, raising awareness of the nitrogen losses from farming by requiring record-keeping on existing farms, secondly, supporting the use of industry articulated good practice and thirdly, introducing, through plan changes to Sections 6-15 of this Plan, nutrient discharge allowances to achieve Scientifically / nationally agreed catchment-based water quality outcomes. Finally if non compliance is not achieved there will be court action.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.42</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-28-0 7</td>
<td>120.55</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F607.7</td>
<td>Landcorp Farming Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-28-0 7</td>
<td>131.22</td>
<td>Hurunui Water Project Limited</td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.28, subject to better defining of the term &quot;nutrient discharge&quot; and &quot;catchments&quot; with the following (or similar amendment): … introducing, through plan changes to Sections 6-15 of this Plan, nutrient discharge allowances and/or established alternative methods to achieve collaboratively agreed catchment-based water quality outcomes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-28-0 7</td>
<td>146.26</td>
<td>Ashburton District Council</td>
<td>Policy 4.28 - Decision sought unclear.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-28-0 7</td>
<td>158.1</td>
<td>Canterbury Pastoral Ltd, Hamilton</td>
<td>That the plan be based on the water quality settings and limits as decided by the local and regional zone committees currently underway.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-28-0 7</td>
<td>158.5</td>
<td>Mr William Kingston</td>
<td>Amend the plan with the following: -Farmers teaching below a prescribed level to have the discretion to alter their farm program and allow for them to complete development as long as their nutrient losses do not exceed the prescribed level. -The prescribed level should be set by ECAN in consultation with industry good bodies based on good science. -To allow the farmers more time and resources to implemented th plan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.30</td>
<td>Iricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.503</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-28-0 7</td>
<td>175.5</td>
<td>New Zealand Deer Farmers Association, Canterbury Branch</td>
<td>Support Policy 4.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.603</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Amend Policy 4.28 to include other sources of nitrogen loss and replace the words "nutrient discharge allowances" with "methods".

...and finally, introducing, through plan changes to Sections 6.15 of this Plan, nutrient discharge allowances targets within an Audited Self Management framework, or other alternative methods, to achieve collaboratively agreed catchment-based water quality outcomes.

Support

Support

Support

Support

Amend Policy 4.28 as follows: "...nutrient discharge allowances and/or established alternative methods to achieve collaboratively agreed catchment-based water quality outcomes."

Any similar or consequential amendments.

Replace the phrase "nutrient discharge allowances" with "methods to achieve water quality limits".

Such other or further relief as is required to address the substance of the submissions made in the whole of this submission.

Support

Support

Support

Support

Nutrient management should occur through the setting of targets which should be managed through an Audited Self Management framework, or other alternative methods, to achieve collaboratively agreed catchment-based water quality outcomes. Any consequential changes necessary to give effect to this submission.

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support
Amend to change the term "discharge allowances" to "discharge targets".

Any consequential changes.

Amend Policy 4.28 to recognise that some farming activities pose a higher risk to achieving water quality objectives than others as follows:

Policy 4.28

"The effects associated with the loss of nitrogen to water are minimised avoided, remedied or mitigated through first, raising awareness of the nitrogen losses from farming by requiring record keeping on existing farms, secondly, supporting the use of industry articulated good practice and finally, introducing, through plan changes to Sections 6-15 of this Plan, nutrient discharge allowances to achieve collaboratively agreed catchment-based water quality outcomes."

Add Policy 28A to the Plan as follows:

4.28A As an interim measure, any catchments identified in this plan as over-allocated in map XX shall be managed in accordance with policy 4.28B and other policies in this section, and those which are approaching full nutrient allocation shall be managed in accordance with policy 4.28C and other policies in this section.

Add Policy 28B to the Plan as follows:

4.28B In catchments which are classified as over-allocated for nutrient discharge, any land use or any discharge of contaminants will not, singularly or cumulatively, result in any further deterioration of the quality of fresh water in the receiving environment. No permitted activity rules shall allow discharge of nutrients from any sources, including land uses, in any such catchments.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Footnote</th>
<th>Opponent</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Argument</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F515.104</td>
<td>ANZCO Foods Limited, CMP Canterbury Limited, &amp; Five Star Beef Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td>4.28C In catchments which are classified as approaching full allocation for nutrient discharge, any land use or any discharge of contaminants will not, singularly or cumulatively, result in the catchment becoming over-allocated for nutrient discharge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F528.252</td>
<td>Mr Ross Little</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td>4.28D Water bodies or catchments which are classified as over-allocated for nutrient discharge will be subject to a regime to improve water quality by reducing the discharge of nutrients into the receiving environment, enhancing water quality or increasing flows in the water body, and the regime for each catchment shall be included in Sections 6-15 of this plan by way of plan changes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F558.126</td>
<td>Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td>4.28E All land uses will adopt best management practice to minimise the risk of the ancillary discharge of nutrients directly or indirectly into fresh water bodies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2665</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td>4.28F Add Policy 28F to the Plan as follows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.98</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>4.28G Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island) Add Policy 28C to the Plan as follows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F619.29</td>
<td>Hurunui Water Project Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td>4.28H Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island) Add Policy 28D to the Plan as follows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F621.63</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>4.28I Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island) Add Policy 28E to the Plan as follows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.392</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td>4.28J Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island) Add Policy 28F to the Plan as follows:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4.28F All irrigators will be required to develop and implement a farm plan to manage discharges of nutrients, considering the values of, objectives for and sensitivity of the receiving environment.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Commentator</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F528.256</td>
<td>Mr Ross Little</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F558.132</td>
<td>Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F567.172</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2669</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.102</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F619.33</td>
<td>Hurunui Water Project Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F621.67</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F623.37</td>
<td>Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.396</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F627.59</td>
<td>Nga Runanga of Canterbury &amp; Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4-28-07 347.88 Fish & Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury & Central South Island) Add Policy 28G to the Plan as follows:

4.28G When considering applications for the take or supply of irrigation water or alterations to any existing consent for the take or supply of irrigation water, the integrated management of land and water will be achieved:

(a) For irrigation schemes, by considering the cumulative effects of increasing the area of land irrigated in a catchment or the reliability of irrigation water on land uses and any actual or potential changes in land uses or discharges of contaminants, over the command area of the irrigation scheme, and

(b) For individual irrigators using their own water sources, by considering the effects of increasing the land area irrigated or reliability of irrigation water on land uses and any actual or potential changes in land uses or discharges of contaminants, over the area irrigated.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Commentator</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F593.165</td>
<td>Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.295</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.3033</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.457</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4-28-07 351.19 Water Rights Trust Inc. Amend wording to: "...through plan changes to Sections 6-15 of this Plan, nutrient discharge allowances to achieve collaboratively agreed catchment-based water quality outcomes the same or better than Table 1, but those discharge allowances to be no more than 20 kilograms per hectare averaged over three consecutive years."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Commentator</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F576.3000</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F592.53</td>
<td>Mrs Rosalie Snoyink</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.329</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F623.100</td>
<td>Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4-28-07 358.12 Nga Runanga of Canterbury & Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu Delete policy Any consequential amendments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Commentator</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F558.165</td>
<td>Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.3000</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F592.53</td>
<td>Mrs Rosalie Snoyink</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.329</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4-28-07 364.22 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc, Canterbury/West Coast Regional Office Retain

and

Limits and standards in Tables 1 (with amendments supplied by Fish and Game) be applied universally and immediately throughout Canterbury.

That these should apply to all catchments: to over-allocated catchments because they are already in crisis; and to all other areas in order to prevent them from becoming over-allocated.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Commentator</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F593.165</td>
<td>Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.329</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.457</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4-29-07 209.20 Ngai Tahu Property Limited Part Oppose: Delete the words "or, in the absence of any such articulation, granting, subject to conditions, or refusing applications for resource consents".

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Commentator</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F593.165</td>
<td>Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.457</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4-29-07 320.24 Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand Amend the policy to allow methods, other than nutrient discharge allowances, which may be more effective and efficient in the achievement of water quality outcomes, as follows: …introduce plan changes to set nutrient discharge allowances, or establish alternative methods, where regional water quality outcomes are not being met....
| Reference | Name and Address | Position | Policy | Position Takes | Policy 4.29 Amendment
|-----------|------------------|----------|--------|----------------|---------------------|
| 4-29-07   | Dr Hugh Thorpe   | Horticulture New Zealand  | Oppose | | The Rules associated with these Policies not be inconsistent with Policy 4.20 (Protect Sources of Drinking Water).
| 4-29-07   | Director General of Conservation | Horticulture New Zealand | Oppose | | The Policies (and associated Rules) be retained or amended to accord with the tests laid down in Section 70 of the RMA and in response to evidence presented to the Hearing Committee.
| 4-29-07   | New Zealand Deer Farmers Association South Canterbury North Otago Branch | Horticulture New Zealand | Oppose | | Any similar or consequential amendments.
| 4-29-07   | Hurunui Water Project Limited | Horticulture New Zealand | Support | | Amend Policy 4.29, subject to better defining of the term "nutrient discharge" and "catchments" with the following (or similar amendment):...introduce plan changes to set nutrient discharge allowances and/or established alternative methods where regional water quality outcomes are not being met.
| 4-29-07   | Ashburton District Council | Horticulture New Zealand | Oppose | | Policy 4.29 - Decision sought unclear.
| 54-3.31   | Incon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine) | Horticulture New Zealand | Support | | In Policy 4.29, replace "nutrient discharge allowances" with "methods", delete the words "as shown on the Planning Maps", and outline the preferred approach for providing a robust classification of areas where water quality outcomes are not being met and bringing all other sources of nutrient loss up to a minimum performance standard.
| 576.564   | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Horticulture New Zealand | Support | | Support the principle of collaborative catchment management but believe that the use of consent applications as a tool to achieve nutrient discharge allowances needs to be the very last option.
| 4-29-07   | New Zealand Deer Farmers Association, Canterbury Branch | Horticulture New Zealand | Support/Oppose | | Support/Oppose Policy 4.29
| 576.688   | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Horticulture New Zealand | Support | | In Policy 4.29, replace "nutrient discharge allowances" with "methods", delete the words "as shown on the Planning Maps", and outline the preferred approach for providing a robust classification of areas where water quality outcomes are not being met and bringing all other sources of nutrient loss up to a minimum performance standard.
| 4-29-07   | Sylnt Milk Limited | Horticulture New Zealand | Oppose | | In Policy 4.29, replace "nutrient discharge allowances" with "methods", delete the words "as shown on the Planning Maps", and outline the preferred approach for providing a robust classification of areas where water quality outcomes are not being met and bringing all other sources of nutrient loss up to a minimum performance standard.
| 576.768   | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Horticulture New Zealand | Support | | Support
| 4-29-07   | Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland) | Horticulture New Zealand | Oppose | | Oppose
| 576.1129  | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Horticulture New Zealand | Oppose | | Oppose
| 515.639   | Fish & Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury & Central South Island) | Horticulture New Zealand | Support | | Support
| 4-29-07   | Ashburton District Council | Horticulture New Zealand | Oppose | | Oppose
| 576.692   | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Horticulture New Zealand | Support | | Support
| 4-29-07   | Sylnt Farms Limited | Horticulture New Zealand | Oppose | | Amend by adding, "plan changes to set nutrient discharge allowances where regional water quality outcomes are not being met will be notified by 11 August 2014." Any consequential amendments to policies and rules to give effect to this submission
| 576.1732  | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Horticulture New Zealand | Support | | That Policy 4.29 be retained as drafted
| 4-29-07   | New Zealand Pork Industry Board | Horticulture New Zealand | Support | | Support
| 576.1808  | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Horticulture New Zealand | Support | | Support
| 4-29-07   | The Fertiliser Association of New Zealand Incorporated | Horticulture New Zealand | Oppose | | Amend Policy 4.29 as follows:...nutrient discharge allowances and/or established alternative methods where regional..." Any similar or consequential amendments.
| 576.2099  | Horticulture New Zealand | Horticulture New Zealand | Support | | Support
| 4-29-07   | Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland) | Horticulture New Zealand | Oppose | | Support
| 4-29-07   | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Horticulture New Zealand | Oppose | | Oppose
| 4-29-07   | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Horticulture New Zealand | Oppose | | Policy 4.29 creates limited incentives to achieve a collaborative solution, because they need only achieve good practice
1. Amend Policy 4.29 as follows (or words to like effect):

"Priority will be given to collaborative catchment management processes to introduce plan changes to set nutrient discharge allowances where regional water quality outcomes are not being met, as shown on the Planning Maps. Nutrient discharge allowances will be established with consideration of the following:

1. The life-supporting values and the health of ecosystems;
2. The natural character values of water bodies;
3. The cultural significance of the fresh water bodies;
4. Drinking water and stockwater uses;
5. Contact recreation values; and
6. Existing and reasonably foreseeable land and water uses, including the operation of existing irrigation and water infrastructure schemes.

... and in the interim risks to the environment from the loss of nitrogen to water will be managed through compliance with industry articulated good practice or, in the absence of any such articulation, granting, subject to conditions, or refusing applications for resource consents."

Any similar or consequential amendments to the PLWRP that stem from the submission and relief sought.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Organisation/Individual</th>
<th>Position/Comment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F543.287</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.119</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2440</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.47</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F621.84</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.320</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2512</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F288.15</td>
<td>Waitaki Irrigators Collective Limited</td>
<td>Nutrient management should occur through the setting of targets which should be managed to through an Audited Self management framework. The policy should not refer to Nutrient Discharge Allowances as the mechanism which will be used as to achieve the limits set at the sub-regional level.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.366</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F311.21</td>
<td>Simons Pass Station Limited</td>
<td>Amend the policy as follows: ...introduce plan changes to set nutrient discharge allowances, or establish alternative methods, where regional water quality outcomes are not being met….</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F515.53</td>
<td>ANZCO Foods Limited, CMP Canterbury Limited, &amp; Five Star Beef Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F528.34</td>
<td>Mr Ross Little</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F621.282</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F515.92</td>
<td>ANZCO Foods Limited, CMP Canterbury Limited, &amp; Five Star Beef Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.748</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F547.54</td>
<td>Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.249</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 4-29-07 | Horticulture New Zealand | Delete and replace with: "Priority will be given to plan changes to Sections 6-15 of this Plan where required to establish discharge targets to achieve the collaboratively agreed catchment water quality outcomes."

Add new policy:
Environment Canterbury will work with industry groups to articulate industry good practice for the management of loss of nitrogen to water.

Add new policy:
Recognise Audited Self Management programmes, such as NZGAP, as a means to articulate ‘industry good practice’, which includes both good and best management practice.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ref</th>
<th>SPEAKER/ORG</th>
<th>OPINION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F528.257</td>
<td>Mr Ross Little</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2670</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.103</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F621.68</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.397</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4-29-07

347.89
Fish & Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury & Central South Island)
Amend Policy 4.29 as follows:

4.29 Priority will be given to collaborative catchment management processes to introduce plan changes to set limits on the nutrient load and nutrient discharge allowances to operate within those limits where regional water quality outcomes are not being met, as shown in red on the Planning Maps, and in the interim risks to the environment from the loss of nitrogen to water will be managed through compliance with industry articulated good practice or, in the absence of any such articulation, granting, subject to conditions, or refusing applications for resource consents to undertake intensive land uses with high leaching of nutrients.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ref</th>
<th>SPEAKER/ORG</th>
<th>OPINION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F576.2934</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F606.134</td>
<td>Meridian Energy Limited, Christchurch</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F623.126</td>
<td>Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F558.166</td>
<td>Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.3001</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F593.54</td>
<td>Mrs Rosalie Snoyink</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.330</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.458</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F623.101</td>
<td>Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.595</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4-29-07

384.23
Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc, Canterbury/West Coast Regional Office
Limits and standards in Tables 1 (with amendments supplied by Fish and Game) be applied universally and immediately throughout Canterbury. That these should apply to all catchments: to over-allocated catchments because they are already in crisis; and to all other areas in order to prevent them from becoming over-allocated.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ref</th>
<th>SPEAKER/ORG</th>
<th>OPINION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F543.717</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F30-0</td>
<td>McIntyre &amp; Williamson Partnership</td>
<td>Object to nutrient discharge zones within the region.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F30-0</td>
<td>Ms Lesley Shand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F30-0</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Retain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F30-0</td>
<td>Bowden Environmental</td>
<td>Support Policy 4.30 (see sub pts 9 - 21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F30-0</td>
<td>Community &amp; Public Health, Christchurch</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.30 to consider the existing condition of the receiving environment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.44</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4-30-07

120.67
Director General of Conservation
The Policies (and associated Rules) be retained or amended to accord with the tests laid down in Section 70 of the RMA and in response to evidence presented to the Hearing Committee.

The Rules associated with these Policies not be inconsistent with Policy 4.20 (Protect Sources of Drinking Water)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ref</th>
<th>SPEAKER/ORG</th>
<th>OPINION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F576.329</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4-30-0</td>
<td>New Zealand Deer Farmers Association South Canterbury North Otago Branch</td>
<td>Remove compulsory requirement to record nutrient discharge in every farming situation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4-30-0</td>
<td>Hurunui Water Project Limited</td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4-30-07

133.9
James Mcdonald
ECAN to provide justification to the public as to how the nutrient allocation zones were decided upon to ensure they are scientifically robust.
4-30-0.7  136.9  Mr Nicholas Ward  
ECAN to provide justification to the public as to how the nutrient allocation zones were decided upon to ensure they are scientifically robust.

4-30-0.7  137.9  Mr Alvin Reid  
ECAN to provide justification to the public as to how the nutrient allocation zones were decided upon to ensure they are scientifically robust.

4-30-0.7  146.28  Ashburton District Council  
Support Policy 4.30 - Decision sought unclear.

4-30-0.7  156.2  Canterbury Pastoral Ltd, Hamilton  
That all contaminant N, P, sediments and microbiological be included in the plan.

F543.32  Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)  
Oppose

F576.505  Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand  
Support

F576.561  Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand  
Support

4-30-0.7  184.9  Mr I Kerse & Mr N Kingston  
Support

F576.605  Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand  
Support

4-30-0.7  187.26  Synlait Milk Limited  
Replace the word "farming" in Policy 4.30 with "nutrient sources".

F576.699  Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand  
Support

F576.788  Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand  
Support

4-30-0.7  189.16  Dunsandel Groundwater Users Group  
Retain Policy 4.30

F576.840  Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand  
Support

F576.1026  Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand  
Support

4-30-0.7  198.13  Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)  
Suggest the following:  
Until 1 July 2017 the loss of nitrogen to water from existing farming activities will be minimised by raising awareness of the actions and activities that give rise to these discharges, and the effects of these discharges on the environment; and, as a result of nitrogen discharges being recorded by each farming enterprise.

F576.1027  Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand  
Support

F624.138  Horticulture New Zealand  
Support

4-30-0.7  198.74  Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)  
Oppose

F558.74  Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)  
Oppose

F567.77  TrustPower Limited  
Oppose

F576.1130  Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand  
Oppose

F615.640  Fish & Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury & Central South Island)  
Support

F621.78  Director General of Conservation  
Support

F623.31  Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited  
Oppose

F624.147  Horticulture New Zealand  
Oppose

4-30-0.7  200.05  Environmental Defence Society Incorporated  
Amend by replacing "Until 1 July 2017..." with "Until 11 August 2014...". Any consequential changes necessary to give effect to this submission.

F624.183  Horticulture New Zealand  
Oppose

4-30-0.7  221.36  Meridian Energy Limited  
Amend policy 4.30;

4.30  Until 1 July 2017 the loss of nitrogen and phosphorous to water from existing farming activities will be minimised by raising awareness of the actions and
activities that give rise to these discharges and the effects of these discharges on the environment and as a result of nitrogen discharges being recorded by each farming enterprise, and within lake zones by requiring the preparation, implementation, and audit of farm environment plans.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>Support/Oppose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F576.1436</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.302</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F619.7</td>
<td>Hurunui Water Project Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.164</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-30-0 T</td>
<td>221.37</td>
<td>Meridian Energy Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1669</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-30-0 T</td>
<td>233.2</td>
<td>Waiolo Farm Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.147</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1733</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-30-0 T</td>
<td>239.38</td>
<td>The Fertiliser Association of New Zealand Incorporated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.252</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2344</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-30-0 T</td>
<td>265.30</td>
<td>Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-Operative Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2385</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-30-0 T</td>
<td>266.8</td>
<td>Spectrum Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.367</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-30-0 T</td>
<td>311.22</td>
<td>Simons Pass Station Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.541</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2545</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-30-0 T</td>
<td>315.14</td>
<td>DairyNZ Incorporated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.603</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2554</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-30-0 T</td>
<td>317.25</td>
<td>ANZCO Foods Limited, CMP Canterbury Limited, &amp; Five Star Beef Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F528.35</td>
<td>Mr Ross Little</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.749</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F614.277</td>
<td>New Zealand Pork Industry Board</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.250</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-30-0 T</td>
<td>326.27</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F558.144</td>
<td>Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F587.194</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>Unclear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2843</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F593.20</td>
<td>Mrs Rosalie Snoyink</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.296</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-30-0 T</td>
<td>351.20</td>
<td>Water Rights Trust Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Group Name</td>
<td>Position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2935</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F606.135</td>
<td>Meridian Energy Limited, Christchurch</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F623.127</td>
<td>Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-30-0.7</td>
<td>358.122 Nga Runanga of Canterbury &amp; Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu</td>
<td>Delete policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-30-0.7</td>
<td>358.167 Fonteha Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.3002</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F593.55</td>
<td>Mrs Rosalie Snoyink</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.331</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.459</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F623.102</td>
<td>Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.572</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-30-0.7</td>
<td>384.24 Royal Forest &amp; Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc, Canterbury/West Coast Regional Office</td>
<td>Limits and standards in Tables 1 (with amendments supplied by Fish and Game) be applied universally and immediately throughout Canterbury. That these should apply to all catchments: to over-allocated catchments because they are already in crisis; and to all other areas in order to prevent them from becoming over-allocated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-31-0.7</td>
<td>209.21 Ngai Tahu Property Limited</td>
<td>Delete Policy 4.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-31-0.7</td>
<td>210.19 Mr Lesley Shand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-31-0.7</td>
<td>320.28 Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Amend the policy to require demonstration that there will be no increase in the estimated N discharge from a property, rather than significant and enduring reduction from existing levels, as follows: ...or the nitrogen discharges from the property do not increase compared with existing levels. Land use change and the benefits that flow from it should not be prevented if it can be demonstrated that there is no net increase in estimated N discharge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F571.17</td>
<td>Silver Fern Farms Limited, Ashburton</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-31-0.7</td>
<td>19.32 Ellesmere Irrigation Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Delete policy and make any necessary consequential amendments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F571.37</td>
<td>Silver Fern Farms Limited, Ashburton</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-31-0.7</td>
<td>82.18 Dr Hugh Thorpe</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-31-0.7</td>
<td>93.22 Community &amp; Public Health, Christchurch</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.31 to include a statement that a precautionary approach will be adopted for areas already over allocated for nutrients.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.240</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-31-0.7</td>
<td>106.45 Christchurch City Council, Strategy &amp; Planning</td>
<td>A change to improve clarity is sought for Policy 4.31, assuming that the area in question is that identified as a Nutrient Allocation Zone in which water quality outcomes are at risk (areas shown as red on Series A Planning Maps) The change sought is (or to like effect): <em>“4.31 Minimise the loss of nitrogen to water from any change in farming activities in an area coloured red on the Planning Maps within a Nutrient Allocation Zone in which water quality outcomes are at risk (area coloured red on the Series A Planning Maps), by demonstrating that the nitrogen loss from the proposed activity, when assessed in combination with the effects of other land uses or discharges, will not prevent the water quality outcomes of Policy 4.1 being achieved or that the nitrogen discharges from the property are a significant and enduring reduction from existing levels.”</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F571.40</td>
<td>Silver Fern Farms Limited, Ashburton</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.45</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-31-0.7</td>
<td>120.68 Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.31 The Policies (and associated Rules) be retained or amended to accord with the tests laid down in Section 70 of the RMA and in response to evidence presented to the Hearing Committee. The Rules associated with these Policies not be inconsistent with Policy 4.20 (Protect Sources of Drinking Water)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.621</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-31-0.7</td>
<td>131.25 Hurunui Water Project Limited</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.31 by either deleting the particular phases and add timeframes agreed to with the community through the Zone Committee process. (see submission for details)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-31-0.7</td>
<td>133.10 James McDonald</td>
<td>ECAN to provide justification to the public as to how the nutrient allocation zones were decided upon to ensure they are scientifically robust.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-31-0.7</td>
<td>136.10 Mr Nicholas Ward</td>
<td>ECAN to provide justification to the public as to how the nutrient allocation zones were decided upon to ensure they are scientifically robust.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Submitter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-31-07</td>
<td>137.10</td>
<td>Mr Alvin Reid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-31-07</td>
<td>148.29</td>
<td>Ashburton District Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F576.482</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-31-07</td>
<td>172.10</td>
<td>Mr Mark Mulligan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F576.487</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-31-07</td>
<td>174.2</td>
<td>Waimakariri Irrigation Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F576.562</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-31-07</td>
<td>184.10</td>
<td>Mr I Kerse &amp; Mr N Kingston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F576.606</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-31-07</td>
<td>187.27</td>
<td>Synlait Milk Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F576.700</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-31-07</td>
<td>188.27</td>
<td>Synlait Farms Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F576.789</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-31-07</td>
<td>189.17</td>
<td>Dunsandel Groundwater Users Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F576.841</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-31-07</td>
<td>192.27</td>
<td>Irrigation New Zealand Inc, Christchurch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F576.933</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-31-07</td>
<td>197.23</td>
<td>Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F576.934</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F615.556</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-31-07</td>
<td>197.24</td>
<td>Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Policy 4.31 Minimise the loss of nitrogen to water from any change in farming activities in an area coloured red on the Planning Maps, by demonstrating the nitrogen loss from the proposed activity, when assessed in combination with the effects of other land uses or discharges, will not prevent the..."
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Organisation/Group</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Water Quality Outcomes of Policy 4.1 Being Achieved or the Nitrogen Discharges from the Property are a Significant and Enduring Reduction from Existing Levels</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F576.935</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>Please refer to submissions for more details.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-31-0 7</td>
<td>197.25 Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited</td>
<td>If the relief insubmission points 23 and 24 is not accepted then the replication of policy outcomes within Policy 4.31 and 4.34 be deleted through combining the two policies. Please refer to submissions for more details.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1028</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-31-0 7</td>
<td>198.15 Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>ECAN to provide justification to the public as to how the nutrient allocation zones were decided upon to ensure they are scientifically robust.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F515.27</td>
<td>ANZCO Foods Limited, CMP Canterbury Limited, &amp; Five Star Beef Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1131</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.641</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F621.79</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.155</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 4-31-0 7 | 200.68 Environmental Defence Society Incorporated | Amend to read: *Minimise the loss of nitrogen to water, by requiring any change in farming activities in an area coloured red on the Planning Maps to demonstrate that:*
|  |  | *- the nitrogen loss from the proposed activity, when assessed in combination with the effects of other land uses or discharges, will not prevent the water quality outcomes of Policy 4.1 being achieved; or*
|  |  | *- as a result of the change in farming activities the nitrogen discharges from the property will be significantly and enduringly reduced from existing levels.*
<p>|  |  | Any consequential changes necessary to give effect to this submission. |
| 4-31-0 7 | 214.10 Land Information New Zealand (LINZ) - Wellington | That Policy 4.31 be retained as drafted |
| F576.1437 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Oppose |  |
| F615.303 | Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island) | Support |  |
| F619.8  | Hurunui Water Project Limited | Oppose |  |
| F624.185 | Horticulture New Zealand | Oppose |  |
| 4-31-0 7 | 221.38 Meridian Energy Limited | Consequently amend policy to capture the loss of phosphorus, while otherwise retaining these provisions |
| F576.1870 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |  |
| 4-31-0 7 | 233.3 Waioato Farm Limited | ECAN to provide justification to the public as to how the nutrient allocation zones were decided upon to ensure they are scientifically robust. |
| F543.112 | Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine) | Support |  |
| F576.1697 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |  |
| 4-31-0 7 | 239.2 The Fertiliser Association of New Zealand Incorporated | Include provision in Policy 4.31 for a sub-catchment approach to settings limits. Flexibility sought in setting and amending zone boundaries as new science and information becomes available. |
| F543.148 | Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine) | Oppose |  |
| F576.1734 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |  |
| F614.280 | New Zealand Pork Industry Board | Support |  |
| 4-31-0 7 | 239.39 The Fertiliser Association of New Zealand Incorporated | Delete Policy 4.31; or amend as follows: &quot;Minimise the loss of nitrogen to water from any change in farming activities in an area coloured red on the Planning Maps, by demonstrating the nitrogen loss from the proposed activity, when assessed in combination with the effects of other land uses or discharges, will not prevent the water quality outcomes of new Objective XX Policy 4.1 being achieved or the nitrogen discharges from the property are a significant and enduring reduction from existing levels.&quot; Any similar or consequential amendments. |
| F576.1982 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |  |
| F615.341 | Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island) | Oppose |  |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>4-31-07</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Entity</th>
<th>Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>250.41</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>Delete Policy 4.31 from the PLWRP.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251.2</td>
<td>Landcorp Farming Limited</td>
<td>Landcorp seek clarification on the criteria used to assess proposed farming activities against water quality outcomes of Policy 4.1. (specific wording not provided)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251.5</td>
<td>Landcorp Farming Limited</td>
<td>Landcorp seek that Policy 4.31 be amended to read:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257.44</td>
<td>Silver Fern Farms Limited, Christchurch</td>
<td>Amend and add: &quot;...or the nitrogen discharges from the property are a significant and enduring reduction from existing levels.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267.4</td>
<td>Opuha Water Limited</td>
<td>Temuka zone should be orange, as alternate to other relief sought (see submission).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270.15</td>
<td>Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.31 to read (or words to a similar effect):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>279.5</td>
<td>Aqualinc Research Limited</td>
<td>Replace Policy, specific wording not provided.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284.2</td>
<td>Erralyn Farm Limited</td>
<td>Needs to be clarified what the intention is. (Policy) 4.34 has &quot;and&quot; where (policy) 4.31 has &quot;or&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Object</td>
<td>Comment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-31-0.7</td>
<td>Dairy Holdings Ltd</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.31 to provide that “…or the nitrogen discharges from the property are a significant and enduring reduction from do not increase compared with existing levels.” In addition to the specific relief discussed within the submission, DHL seeks any further or consequential amendments to the proposed L\WRP that both: 1. Address the concerns raised by DHL; and/or 2. Stem either generally or directly from the submissions and the relief sought.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-31-0.7</td>
<td>Mr Neville &amp; Mrs Andrea Chalmers</td>
<td>Amend the policy to require demonstration that there will be no increase in the estimated N discharge from a property, rather than significant and enduring reduction from existing levels, as follows: …or the nitrogen discharges from the property are a significant and enduring reduction from do not increase compared with existing levels. Land use change and the benefits that flow from it should not be prevented if it can be demonstrated that there is no net increase in estimated N discharge.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-31-0.7</td>
<td>Simons Pass Station Limited</td>
<td>Amend the policy as follows: …or the nitrogen discharges from the property are a significant and enduring reduction from do not increase compared with existing levels.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-31-0.7</td>
<td>ANZCO Foods Limited, CMP Canterbury Limited, &amp; Five Star Beef Limited</td>
<td>Delete policy Any consequential changes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-31-0.7</td>
<td>Beef and Lamb New Zealand Limited</td>
<td>Provide for exceptional circumstances where substantial and enduring nutrient loss reduction may not be appropriate e.g. where water quality or environmental benefits exceed the gains from reduced nutrient loss.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-31-0.7</td>
<td>Deer Industry New Zealand &amp; New Zealand Deer Farmers’ Association</td>
<td>Amend worded or something similar: “or the nitrogen discharges from the property are a significant and enduring reduction from stay the same or decrease compared with existing levels.”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-31-0.7</td>
<td>ANZCO Foods Limited, CMP Canterbury Limited, &amp; Five Star Beef Limited</td>
<td>Amend the policy to require demonstration that there will be no increase in the estimated N discharge from a property, rather than significant and enduring reduction from existing levels, as follows: …or the nitrogen discharges from the property are a significant and enduring reduction from do not increase compared with existing levels.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-31-0.7</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Delete and replace with: “Minimise the loss of nitrogen to water from any change in farming activities in an area coloured red on the Planning Maps, by demonstrating the nitrogen loss from the proposed activity, when assessed in combination with the effects of other land uses or discharges, and good management practices already adopted, to demonstrate reductions over time.”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-31-0.7</td>
<td>Otari Estate Limited</td>
<td>ECAN to provide justification to the public as to how the nutrient allocation zones were decided upon to ensure they are scientifically robust.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-31-0.7</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.31 as follows: 4.31 Minimise the loss of nitrogen to water from any change in farming activities in an area coloured red on the Planning Maps, by demonstrating the nitrogen loss from the proposed activity, when assessed in combination with the effects of other land uses or discharges, and good management practices already adopted, to demonstrate reductions over time, or limits to rates of nutrient loss being exceeded, or the nitrogen discharges from the property are a significant and enduring reduction from existing levels.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Document ID</td>
<td>Group/Individual</td>
<td>Position</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F558.145</td>
<td>Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F567.195</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>Unclear</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F571.70</td>
<td>Silver Fern Farms Limited, Ashburton</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2844</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F592.21</td>
<td>Mrs Rosalie Snyoenk</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.297</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-31-07.7</td>
<td>351.21</td>
<td>Water Rights Trust Inc.</td>
<td>Replace “1 July 2017” with “1 July 2015”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2936</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F571.708</td>
<td>Silver Fern Farms Limited, Ashburton</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F592.56</td>
<td>Mrs Rosalie Snyoenk</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.80</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F561.36</td>
<td>Meridian Energy Limited, Christchurch</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F623.128</td>
<td>Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-31-07.7</td>
<td>358.123</td>
<td>Nga Runanga of Canterbury &amp; Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu</td>
<td>Delete policy and make any necessary consequential amendments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F571.79</td>
<td>Silver Fern Farms Limited, Ashburton</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F592.56</td>
<td>Mrs Rosalie Snyoenk</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F606.33</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-31-07.7</td>
<td>364.25</td>
<td>Royal Forest &amp; Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc, Canterbury/West Coast Regional Office</td>
<td>Retain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-31-007</td>
<td>391.2</td>
<td>Sheffield Water Users Group</td>
<td>Oppose classification of parts of Canterbury as “red” until sufficient technical information provided through CWMS process. In the interim classify requiring discretionary activity consent.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-32-09.9</td>
<td>209.22</td>
<td>Ngai Tahu Property Limited</td>
<td>Delete Policy 4.32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-32-09.9</td>
<td>210.20</td>
<td>Mr Lesley Shand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-32-09.9</td>
<td>320.28</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Amend the policy to allow methods, other than nutrient discharge allowances, which may be more effective and efficient in the achievement of water quality outcomes, as follows: …where there is no articulated good industry practice nitrogen discharge limit, or credible alternative method, for a particular industry sector … Amend the policy to require demonstration that there will be no increase in the estimated N discharge from a property, rather than significant and enduring reduction from existing levels, as follows: …or the nitrogen discharges from the property do not increase compared with existing levels. Productive land use and the benefits that flow from it should not be prevented if it can be demonstrated that there is no net increase in estimated N discharge.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F571.19</td>
<td>Silver Fern Farms Limited, Ashburton</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.80</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-32-09.9</td>
<td>19.34</td>
<td>Ellesmere Irrigation Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Delete policy and make any necessary consequential amendments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-32-09.9</td>
<td>59.19</td>
<td>Dr Hugh Thorpe</td>
<td>Amend - no text provided</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-32-09.9</td>
<td>72.7</td>
<td>Terracea Partnership</td>
<td>Amend to better define who/how industry good practice is defined and clarify what a change in farm practice is.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F571.41</td>
<td>Silver Fern Farms Limited, Ashburton</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.46</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-32-09.9</td>
<td>120.69</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F614.282</td>
<td>New Zealand Pork Industry Board</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-32-09.9</td>
<td>123.14</td>
<td>New Zealand Deer Farmers Association South Canterbury North Otago Branch</td>
<td>Remove requirement to obtain resource consent if the industry is unable to deliver best practice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.623</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.624</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-32-09.9</td>
<td>131.27</td>
<td>Hurunui Water Project Limited</td>
<td>Delete Policy 4.32 or re-written to reflect the provisions of Rules 5.39 and 5.40. See submission for details</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-32-09.9</td>
<td>133.11</td>
<td>James Mcdonald</td>
<td>ECAN to provide justification to the public as to how the nutrient allocation zones were decided upon to ensure they are scientifically robust.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-32-09.9</td>
<td>136.11</td>
<td>Mr Nicholas Ward</td>
<td>ECAN to provide justification to the public as to how the nutrient allocation zones were decided upon to ensure they are scientifically robust.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>Name and Affiliation</td>
<td>Argument</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-32-0 9</td>
<td>137.11 Mr Alvin Reid</td>
<td>ECAN to provide justification to the public as to how the nutrient allocation zones were decided upon to ensure they are scientifically robust.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-32-0 9</td>
<td>146.30 Ashburton District Council</td>
<td>Policy 4.32 - Decision sought unclear.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.483</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-32-0 9</td>
<td>172.11 Mr Mark Mulligan</td>
<td>ECAN to provide justification to the public as to how the nutrient allocation zones were decided upon to ensure they are scientifically robust.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.33</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.506</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-32-0 9</td>
<td>175.8 New Zealand Deer Farmers Association, Canterbury Branch</td>
<td>Oppose Policy 4.32. Relief sought unclear see submission.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.535</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-32-0 9</td>
<td>182.3 HydroServices Ltd</td>
<td>Details as to identify the industry sector mentioned.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.563</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-32-0 9</td>
<td>184.11 Mr I Kerse &amp; Mr N Kingston</td>
<td>ECAN to provide justification to the public as to how the nutrient allocation zones were decided upon to ensure they are scientifically robust.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.608</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-32-0 9</td>
<td>187.29 Synlait Milk Limited</td>
<td>Replace the words &quot;are a significant and enduring reduction&quot; with &quot;do not increase&quot; in Policy 4.32, and delete the words &quot;when assessed in combination with the effects of other land uses and discharges...&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.702</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-32-0 9</td>
<td>188.29 Synlait Farms Limited</td>
<td>Replace the words &quot;are a significant and enduring reduction&quot; with &quot;do not increase&quot; in Policy 4.32, and delete the words &quot;when assessed in combination with the effects of other land uses and discharges...&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.790</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-32-0 9</td>
<td>189.18 Dunsandel Groundwater Users Group</td>
<td>Delete requirement in Policy 4.32 for a resource consent and amend policy to allow for a wider focus than just nitrogen management in Good Management Practise.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-32-0 9</td>
<td>192.28 Irrigation New Zealand Inc, Christchurch</td>
<td>Decision sort unclear.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1029</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-32-0 9</td>
<td>198.16 Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>ECAN to provide justification to the public as to how the nutrient allocation zones were decided upon to ensure they are scientifically robust.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1032</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-32-0 9</td>
<td>198.19 Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Reword as follows: To achieve the outcomes in Policy 4.1, where there is no industry articulated good practice nitrogen discharge limits pertaining to a particular industry sector, included in this Plan prior to 1 July 2017, then all farming activities in that industry sector will be required to obtain a resource consent to continue the farming activity. Additionally, any proposal shall demonstrate the nitrogen loss from the proposed activity. The proposal when assessed in combination with the effects of other land uses or discharges, will achieve the water quality outcomes of Policy 4.1, or show nitrogen discharges from the property are a significant and enduring reduction from existing levels.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F515.28</td>
<td>ANZCO Foods Limited, CMP Canterbury Limited, &amp; Five Star Beef Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1132</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-32-0 9</td>
<td>200.67 Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Retain - consistent with the RMA and good resource management practise Any consequential changes necessary to give effect to this submission.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-32-0 9</td>
<td>214.11 Land Information New Zealand (LINZ) - Wellington</td>
<td>That Policy 4.32 be retained as drafted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1438</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.304</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F619.9</td>
<td>Hurunui Water Project Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.186</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-32-0 9</td>
<td>221.39 Meridian Energy Limited</td>
<td>Consequently amend policy to capture the loss of phosphorus, while otherwise retaining these provisions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Organisation/Group</td>
<td>Position</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1671</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-32-0 9</td>
<td>Waioilo Farm Limited</td>
<td>ECAN to provide justification to the public as to how the nutrient allocation zones were decided upon to ensure they are scientifically robust.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.148</td>
<td>Inticon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1735</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F614.281</td>
<td>New Zealand Pork Industry Board</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.210</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-32-0 9</td>
<td>The Fertiliser Association of New Zealand Incorporated</td>
<td>Delete Policy 4.32 or amend as follows: “To minimise the risk of the outcomes in Objective XX Policy 4.1 not being achieved, where there is no industry articulated good industry practice nitrogen discharge limit for a particular industry sector included in this Plan prior to 1 July 2017 then all farming activities in that industry sector will be required to obtain a resource consent to continue the farming activity, and any proposal will be required to demonstrate the nitrogen loss from the proposed activity, when assessed in combination with the effects of other land uses or discharges, will not prevent the water quality outcomes of Objective XX Policy 4.1 being achieved or the nitrogen discharges from the property are a significant and enduring reduction from existing levels.” Any similar or consequential amendments.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2034</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-32-0 9</td>
<td>Landcorp Farming Limited</td>
<td>Landcorp seek clarification on the criteria used to assess proposed farming activities against water quality outcomes of Policy 4.1.(specific wording not provided)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F558.99</td>
<td>Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2037</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-32-0 9</td>
<td>Landcorp Farming Limited</td>
<td>Landcorp seek that Policy 4.32 be amended to read: “To minimise the risk of the outcomes in Policy 4.1 not being achieved, where there is no industry articulated good industry practice nitrogen discharge limit for a particular industry sector included in this Plan prior to 1 July 2017 then all farming activities in that industry sector will be required to obtain a resource consent to continue the farming activity and any proposal will be required to demonstrate the nitrogen loss from the proposed activity, when assessed in combination with the effects of other land uses or discharges, will not prevent the water quality outcomes of Policy 4.1 being achieved or the overall nitrogen discharges from the property(ies) are a significant and enduring reduction from existing levels.”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2202</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.238</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-32-0 9</td>
<td>Silver Fern Farms Limited, Christchurch</td>
<td>Amend and add: “...where there is no industry articulated good industry practice nitrogen discharge limit or credible alternative method for a particular industry sector included in this Plan after prior 1 July 2017 then all farming activities in that industry sector will be required to obtain a resource consent to continue the farming activity...” And all other consequential amendments.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.254</td>
<td>Inticon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2346</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.98</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-32-0 9</td>
<td>Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-Operative Limited</td>
<td>Either delete Policy 4.32, or rewrite to reflect the provisions of Rules 5-39 and 5-40 as follows (or similar): “To minimise the risk of the outcomes in new Objective XXI of Policy 4.1 not being achieved, where there is no industry articulated good management practice nitrogen discharge limit for a particular industry sector included in this Plan prior to 1 July 2017 then all farming activities in that industry sector will be required to obtain a resource consent to continue farming activity, and any proposal will be required to demonstrate the nitrogen loss from the proposed activity, when assessed in combination with the effects of other land uses or discharges, will not prevent the water quality outcomes of Policy 4.1 being achieved, or the nitrogen discharges from the property are a significant and enduring reduction from existing levels.”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2432</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.41</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.245</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-32-0 9</td>
<td>Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)</td>
<td>Amend to read or words to similar effect: “To minimise the risk of the outcomes in Policy 4.1 not being achieved, where there is no industry articulated good management practice nitrogen discharge limit for a particular industry sector included in this Plan prior to 1 July 2017 then all farming activities in that industry sector will post 1 July 2017 be required to obtain a resource consent to continue the farming...”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Technical points:* For specific wording, please contact the relevant organisations.
activity and any proposal will be required to demonstrate that:

- the nitrogen loss from the farming activity:
  - when assessed in combination with the effects of other land uses or discharges, will not prevent the water quality outcomes of Policy 4.1 being achieved; or
  - be at, or below, the rate of loss of the activity that existed prior to 1 July 2017; or
- where neither outcomes i. or ii. are possible, that the farming activity
  - will be consistent with industry articulated good industry practice for nitrogen management; and
  - overall water management outcomes of Policy 4.1 will be advanced through enhanced management of the full range of agricultural contaminants (including phosphorus, E. coli and sediment) affecting the outcomes listed in that table including through the enhanced management of the riparian margin.”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ref</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name of Entity</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-32-0 9</td>
<td>279.6</td>
<td>Aquolin Research Limited</td>
<td>Amend Policy as follows: ... or the nitrogen discharges from the property do not increase compared with existing levels.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-32-0 9</td>
<td>288.17</td>
<td>Waitaki Irrigators Collective Limited</td>
<td>Either the policy or the rules need to be amended to ensure consistency (specific wording not provided).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-32-0 9</td>
<td>308.6</td>
<td>Mr Neville &amp; Mrs Andrea Chalmers</td>
<td>Amend the policy to allow methods, other than nutrient discharge allowances, which may be more effective and efficient in the achievement of water quality outcomes, as follows: ...where there is no articulated good industry practice nitrogen discharge limit, or credible alternative method, for a particular industry sector ... Amend the policy to require demonstration that there will be no increase in the estimated N discharge from a property, rather than significant and enduring reduction from existing levels, as follows: ... or the nitrogen discharges from the property are a significant and enduring reduction from do not increase compared with existing levels.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.369</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-32-0 9</td>
<td>311.24</td>
<td>Simons Pass Station Limited</td>
<td>Amend the policy as follows: ...where there is no [industry] articulated good industry practice nitrogen discharge limit, or credible alternative method, for a particular industry sector ... ...or the nitrogen discharges from the property are a significant and enduring reduction from do not increase compared with existing levels.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.606</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-32-0 9</td>
<td>317.28</td>
<td>ANZCO Foods Limited, CMP Canterbury Limited, &amp; Five Star Beef Limited</td>
<td>Delete policy Any consequential changes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.658</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-32-0 9</td>
<td>318.19</td>
<td>Beef and Lamb New Zealand Limited</td>
<td>Amend wording (as an example) &quot;...where there is no industry articulated good industry practice nitrogen discharge limit or credible alternative method for a particular industry sector included in this Plan after 1 July 2017 then all farming activities in that industry sector will be required to obtain a resource consent to continue the farming activity...&quot; And all other consequential amendments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F515.55</td>
<td></td>
<td>ANZCO Foods Limited, CMP Canterbury Limited, &amp; Five Star Beef Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F528.38</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr Ross Little</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F547.39</td>
<td></td>
<td>Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F614.283</td>
<td></td>
<td>New Zealand Pork Industry Board</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.136</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.285</td>
<td></td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.751</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-32-0 9</td>
<td>326.29</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Retain with amendment by adding after ‘no industry articulated good industry practice’: ...or ‘audited self-management programme’...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-32-0 9</td>
<td>327.11</td>
<td>Orari Estate Limited</td>
<td>ECAN to provide justification to the public as to how the nutrient allocation zones were decided upon to ensure they are scientifically robust.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Organization</td>
<td>Position</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2821</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-32-0 9</td>
<td>350.13 Mrs A &amp; Mr M Hamblett</td>
<td>Reword this policy so that existing users are not exempt from compliance standards</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F595.148</td>
<td>Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2845</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F593.22</td>
<td>Mrs Rosalie Snoyink</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.298</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-32-0 9</td>
<td>351.22 Water Rights Trust Inc.</td>
<td>Replace &quot;1 July 2017&quot; with &quot;1 July 2015&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2937</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.337</td>
<td>Meridian Energy Limited, Christchurch</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.333</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-32-0 9</td>
<td>364.26 Royal Forest &amp; Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc, Canterbury/West Coast Regional Office</td>
<td>Retain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-33-0 9</td>
<td>210.21 Ms Lesley Shand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-33-0 9</td>
<td>19.35 Ellesmere Irrigation Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Delete policy and make any necessary consequential amendments.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-33-0 9</td>
<td>31.4 Royal Forest &amp; Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc, Ashburton Branch</td>
<td>Consider also the effects of phosphorus and other contaminants.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.241</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-33-0 9</td>
<td>106.46 Christchurch City Council, Strategy &amp; Planning</td>
<td>The change sought is (or to like effect):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-33-0 9</td>
<td>120.70 Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F593.57</td>
<td>Mrs Rosalie Snoyink</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.457</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.625</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-33-0 9</td>
<td>131.28 Hurunui Water Project Limited</td>
<td>Opposes notified Policy 4.33, amend the notified definition of &quot;change&quot;, see submission for details.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-33-0 9</td>
<td>133.12 James McDonald</td>
<td>ECAN to provide justification to the public as to how the nutrient allocation zones were decided upon to ensure they are scientifically robust.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-33-0 9</td>
<td>136.12 Mr Nicholas Ward</td>
<td>ECAN to provide justification to the public as to how the nutrient allocation zones were decided upon to ensure they are scientifically robust.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-33-0 9</td>
<td>137.12 Mr Alvin Reid</td>
<td>ECAN to provide justification to the public as to how the nutrient allocation zones were decided upon to ensure they are scientifically robust.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-33-0 9</td>
<td>146.31 Ashburton District Council</td>
<td>Policy 4.33 - Decision sought unclear.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.484</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-33-0 9</td>
<td>172.12 Mr Mark Mulligan</td>
<td>ECAN to provide justification to the public as to how the nutrient allocation zones were decided upon to ensure they are scientifically robust.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.565</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Organisation</td>
<td>Position</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.609</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.523</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.703</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1030</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.642</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1133</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1439</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.305</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F619.10</td>
<td>Hurunui Water Project Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F621.80</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1672</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1698</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F588.75</td>
<td>Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F619.10</td>
<td>Hurunui Water Project Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F621.10</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.187</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F547.56</td>
<td>Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.252</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F619.10</td>
<td>Hurunui Water Project Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F621.80</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1133</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.642</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F588.75</td>
<td>Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1133</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.642</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F619.10</td>
<td>Hurunui Water Project Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F621.80</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1439</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1672</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1698</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F588.75</td>
<td>Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F619.10</td>
<td>Hurunui Water Project Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F621.80</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1133</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1672</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1698</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F588.75</td>
<td>Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F619.10</td>
<td>Hurunui Water Project Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F621.80</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1133</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1672</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1698</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F588.75</td>
<td>Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F619.10</td>
<td>Hurunui Water Project Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F621.80</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1133</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1672</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1698</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F588.75</td>
<td>Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F619.10</td>
<td>Hurunui Water Project Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F621.80</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1133</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1672</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1698</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F588.75</td>
<td>Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F619.10</td>
<td>Hurunui Water Project Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F621.80</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 4-33-0 9 | 347.91 | Fish & Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury & Central South Island) | Amend Policy 4.33 as follows:  
4.33 Prior to 1 July 2017, to minimise the risk of the outcomes in Policy 4.1 not being achieved the loss of nitrogen to water from any change in farming activities in an area coloured green, orange or light blue on the Planning Maps, will be managed through resource consent conditions requiring, as a minimum, the preparation and implementation of a farm environment plan including rates of nutrient loss for each of the previous five years and the regular audit of that plan. |
| 4-33-0 9 | 350.14 | Mrs A & Mr M Hamblett | Include phosphorus and other contaminants |
| 4-33-0 9 | F558.147 | Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland) | Oppose |
| 4-33-0 9 | F587.197 | TrustPower Limited | Unclear |
| 4-33-0 9 | F576.2846 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Oppose |
| 4-33-0 9 | F593.23 | Mrs Rosalie Snoyink | Support |
| 4-33-0 9 | F597.299 | Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc | Support |
| 4-33-0 9 | F598.312 | Water Rights Trust Inc. | Replace "1 July 2017" with "1 July 2015"
| 4-33-0 9 | F576.2938 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |
| 4-33-0 9 | F606.138 | Meridian Energy Limited, Christchurch | Oppose |
| 4-33-0 9 | F623.130 | Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited | Oppose |
| 4-33-0 9 | 338.125 | Nga Runanga of Canterbury & Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu | Delete policy Any consequential amendments |
| 4-33-0 9 | F593.58 | Mrs Rosalie Snoyink | Support |
| 4-33-0 9 | F597.334 | Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc | Support |
| 4-33-0 9 | 384.27 | Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc, Canterbury/West Coast Regional Office | Retain |
| 4-34-0 9 | 209.23 | Ngai Tahu Property Limited | Delete Policy 4.34. Make any similar amendments with like effect; make any consequential amendments necessary to give effect to the relief sought. |
| 4-34-0 9 | 216.2 | ADAM Environmental Ltd | Oppose; Delete the words "and show that the nitrogen discharges from the property are a significant and enduring reduction from existing levels" |
| 4-34-0 9 | 201.9 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Amend the policy so that it does not require both an absence of adverse effects on water quality targets, and a reduction in N loss, as follows:  
...will not prevent the water quality outcomes of Policy 4.1 being achieved or show that the nitrogen discharges from the property are managed through an audited nutrient management programme.  
Amend the policy to require demonstration that there will be no increase in the estimated N discharge from a property, rather than significant and enduring reduction from existing levels, as follows:  
...and show that the nitrogen discharges from the property do not increase compared with existing levels.  
Change in land use and the benefits that flow from it should not be prevented if it can be demonstrated that there is no net increase in estimated N discharge. |
| 4-34-0 9 | 19.38 | Ellesmere Irrigation Society Incorporated | Delete policies and make any necessary consequential amendments |
| 4-34-0 9 | 31.5 | Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc, Ashburton Branch | Consider also the effects of phosphorus and other contaminants. |
| 4-34-0 9 | 50.20 | Dr Hugh Thorpe | Add (refer to maps) to heading (see submission for further detail) |
| 4-34-0 9 | 53.21 | Dr Hugh Thorpe | Amend - no text provided |
| 4-34-0 9 | 73.13 | Castle Ridge Station Limited | Amend Policy 4.34, as follows:  
...will not prevent the water quality outcomes of Policy 4.1 being achieved and show that the nitrogen discharges from the property are a significant and enduring reduction from existing levels" |
| 4-34-0 9 | F558.20 | Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland) | Support |
| 4-34-0 9 | F614.34 | New Zealand Pork Industry Board | Support |
| 4-34-0 9 | 101.8 | Freshpork Farms Limited | Oppose in full the Nutrient Zones Policies 4.34 until a robust review has been undertaken to determine whether the colour values are appropriate to meet environmental, economic and social impacts on the region. |
| 4-34-0 9 | F576.242 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |
| 4-34-0 9 | 106.47 | Christchurch City Council, Strategy & Planning | A change to improve clarity as suggested in the wording of Policy 4.34 (or similar)  
"4.34 Prior to 1 July 2017, to minimise the loss of nitrogen to water from any change in farming activities in an area coloured red or within a Nutrient Allocation Zone in which water quality outcomes are at risk (areas coloured red on the Series A Planning Maps) or within a Lake Zone as shown on the Planning Maps, an applicant for resource consent must demonstrate that the nitrogen loss from the proposed activity, when assessed in combination with the effects of other land uses or discharges, will not prevent the water quality outcomes of Policy 4.1 being achieved and show that the nitrogen discharges from the property are a significant and enduring reduction from existing levels." |
| 4-34-0 9 | 112.1 | Mr Edward Snowdon | Retain use of Lake Zone |
| 4-34-0 9 | F624.48 | Horticulture New Zealand | Oppose |
| 4-34-0 9 | 120.71 | Director General of Conservation | Retain Policy 4.34 |
The Policies (and associated Rules) be retained or amended to accord with the tests laid down in Section 70 of the RMA and in response to evidence presented to the Hearing Committee.

The Rules associated with these Policies not be inconsistent with Policy 4.20 (Protect Sources of Drinking Water)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Organisation</th>
<th>Support/Oppose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F607.8</td>
<td>Landcorp Farming Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.622</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-34-0-9</td>
<td>131.26 Hurunui Water Project Limited</td>
<td>Seek clarification of the process of determination and accuracy of the Nutrient Zones and in particular a review of the 'red' classification of the Waipara catchment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F606.15</td>
<td>Meridian Energy Limited, Christchurch</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.626</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-34-0-9</td>
<td>131.29 Hurunui Water Project Limited</td>
<td>Delete Policy 4.34 or by deleting particular phases (see submission)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-34-0-9</td>
<td>146.32 Ashburton District Council</td>
<td>Policy 4.34 - Decision sought unclear.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F515.26</td>
<td>ANZCO Foods Limited, CMP Canterbury Limited, &amp; Five Star Beef Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F557.46</td>
<td>Mackenzie District Council</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F558.38</td>
<td>Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F567.41</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.358</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.228</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.84</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-34-0-9</td>
<td>187.17 Canterbury Regional Council</td>
<td>That Policy 4.34 is amended as follows (additions marked in underline, deletions in strikethrough):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.34 Prior to 1 July 2017, to minimise the loss of nitrogen to water from any change in farming activities in an area coloured red or within a Lake Zone as shown on the Planning Maps, an applicant for resource consent must demonstrate that the nitrogen loss from the proposed activity, when assessed in combination with the effects of other land uses or discharges, will not prevent the water quality outcomes of Policy 4.1 being achieved and show that the nitrogen discharges from the property are a significant and enduring reduction from existing levels.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.453</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-34-0-9</td>
<td>171.12 Mount Arrowsmith Station Limited</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.34 to:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Prior to 1 July 2017, to minimise the loss of nitrogen to water from any change in farming activities in an area coloured red or within a Lake Zone as shown on the Planning Maps, an applicant for resource consent must demonstrate that the nitrogen loss from the proposed activity, when assessed in combination with the effects of other land uses or discharges, will not prevent the water quality outcomes of Policy 4.1 being achieved and show that the nitrogen discharges from the property are a significant and enduring reduction from do not increase compared with existing levels.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.610</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F612.3</td>
<td>Talley's Group Limited &amp; South Pacific Meats Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-34-0-9</td>
<td>187.31 Synlait Milk Limited</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.34 as follows: <em>Prior to 1 July 2017, to minimise the loss of nitrogen to water from any change in farming activities in an area coloured red, where water quality outcomes are not being met or within a Lake Zone as shown on the Planning Maps, an applicant for resource consent must demonstrate that The nitrogen loss from the proposed activity, when assessed in combination with the effects of other land uses or discharges, will not prevent the water quality outcomes of Policy 4.1 being achieved and or show that the nitrogen discharges from the property are a significant and enduring reduction do not increase from existing levels.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.704</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-34-0-9</td>
<td>188.31 Synlait Farms Limited</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.34 as follows: <em>Prior to 1 July 2017, to minimise the loss of nitrogen to water from any change in farming activities in an area coloured red, where water quality outcomes are not being met or within a Lake Zone as shown on the Planning Maps, an applicant for resource consent must demonstrate that The nitrogen loss from the proposed activity, when assessed in combination with the effects of other land uses or discharges, will not prevent the water quality outcomes of Policy 4.1 being achieved and or show that the nitrogen discharges from the property are a significant and enduring reduction do not increase from existing levels.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-34-0-9</td>
<td>192.29 Irrigation New Zealand Inc, Christchurch</td>
<td>Decision sort unclear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F567.64</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.912</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F613.21</td>
<td>The Fertiliser Association of New Zealand Incorporated</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Support/Oppose</td>
<td>Comments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-Operative Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>RDRML seeks the following relief from the Canterbury Regional Council:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>That before Nutrient Zones are confirmed within the pL&amp;WRP, the Council first adopt a more robust assessment of nutrient zones, which is better aligned with catchment and sub-catchment responses to nutrient management and should be advanced based on the following approach:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(1) First determine the assimilative capacity of the receiving environments (water ways, water bodies and groundwater).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(2) Determine the ‘nodes’ at which the assimilative capacities are to be monitored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(3) At the same time as (2), determine the areas (catchments or sub-catchments) that contribute to each of the nodes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(4) Then assign a nutrient discharge allowance at each node.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(5) Assess the discharges that can reasonably and robustly be expected from activities that are permitted, both in the district and regional contexts. Subtract this from the nodal nutrient discharge allowances.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(6) Implement a mechanism to allocate the nodal nutrient discharge allowances in the contributing catchment. As with the allocation of water, it is critical that this mechanism enables the transfer of allowances from one user to another.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Please refer to submissions for more details.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>Delete Policy 4.34. Any similar or consequential amendments that stem from the submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td>Alternative to the above decision sought in submission point 27, amend Policy 4.34 as follows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>“Policy 4.34 Prior to 1 July 2017, to minimise the loss of nitrogen to water from any change in farming activities in an area coloured red or within a Lake Zone as shown on the Planning Maps, an applicant for resource consent must demonstrate that the nitrogen loss from the proposed activity, when assessed in combination with the effects of other land uses or discharges, will not prevent the water quality outcomes of Policy 4.1 being achieved and show that the nitrogen discharges from the property are being significant and enduring reduction from existing levels.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Any similar or consequential amendments that stem from the submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>If the relief in submission points 27 and 28 is not accepted then the replication of policy outcomes within Policy 4.31 and 4.34 be deleted through combining the two policies. Any similar or consequential amendments that stem from the submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANZCO Foods Limited, CMP Canterbury Limited, &amp; Five Star Beef Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td>Amend by replacing “Prior to 1 July 2017...” with “Prior to 11 August 2014...”. Any consequential changes necessary to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Information New Zealand (LINZ) - Wellington</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>That Policy 4.34 be retained as drafted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1379</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1440</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.306</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F619.11</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.188</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-34-0-9</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221.41</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-34-0-9</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.114</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1699</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1983</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F623.58</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.211</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F625.2035</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-34-0-9</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239.4</td>
<td>The Fertiliser Association of New Zealand Incorporated</td>
<td>Include provision in Policy 4.34 for a sub-catchment approach to settings limits. Flexibility sought in setting and amending zone boundaries as new science and information becomes available.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.123</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1708</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.188</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1983</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.211</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-34-0-9</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239.41</td>
<td>The Fertiliser Association of New Zealand Incorporated</td>
<td>Delete Policy 4.34 or amend as follows: “...the proposed activity, when assessed in combination with the effects of other land uses or discharges, will not prevent the water quality outcomes of Objective XX Policy 4.1 being achieved and show that the nitrogen discharges from the property are a significant and enduring reduction from existing levels.” Any similar or consequential amendments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1983</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F623.58</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.211</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-34-0-9</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 250.42 | TrustPower Limited | 1. Amend Policy 4.34 as follows (or words to like effect):  

“Prior to 1 July 2017, to minimise the loss of nitrogen to water from any change in farming activities in an area coloured red or within a Lake Zone as shown on the Planning Maps, an applicant for resource consent must demonstrate that the nitrogen loss from the proposed activity, when assessed in combination with the effects of other land uses or discharges, will not prevent the water quality outcomes of Policy 4.1 being progressively achieved by the timeframes specified in that policy or Sections 6-15 and show that the nitrogen discharges from the property are a significant and enduring reduction from existing levels.”  

2. Any similar or consequential amendments to the PLWRP that stem from the submission and relief sought. |
<p>| F576.2035 | Support                                                                 |
| F624.231 | Support                                                                 |
| 4-34-0-9 | Support                                                                 |
| 251.4 | Landcorp Farming Limited | Landcorp seek clarification on the criteria used to assess proposed farming activities against water quality outcomes of Policy 4.1.(specific wording not provided) |
| F558.100 | Support                                                                 |
| F576.2038 | Support                                                                 |
| F624.231 | Support                                                                 |
| 4-34-0-9 | Support                                                                 |
| 251.7 | Landcorp Farming Limited | Landcorp seek that Policy 4.34 is amended to read: Prior to 1 July 2017, to minimise the loss of nitrogen to water from any change in farming activities in an area coloured red or within a Lake Zone as shown on the Planning Maps, an applicant for resource consent must demonstrate that the nitrogen loss from the proposed activity, when assessed in combination with the effects of other land uses or discharges by the regional council, will not prevent the water quality outcomes of Policy 4.1 being achieved or show that the overall nitrogen discharges from the property(ies) are a significant and enduring reduction from existing levels. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Full Name</th>
<th>Arguments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F576.2247</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.2255</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2347</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.99</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| F542.09  | Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-Operative Limited | Either delete Policy 4.34, or amend to address submitter's concerns (see submission for further detail), and in particular by deleting the phrases: "when assessed in combination with the effects of other land uses or discharge" and "or the nitrogen discharges from the property are a significant and enduring reduction from existing levels."

Amend to read or words to a similar effect:

"Prior to 1 July 2017, to minimise the loss of nitrogen to water from any change in farming activities in an area coloured red or within a Lake Zone as shown on the Planning Maps, an applicant for resource consent must demonstrate that the:

a. the nitrogen loss from the change in farming activity:
   i. when assessed in combination with the effects of other land uses or discharges, will not prevent the water quality outcomes of Policy 4.1 being achieved; or
   ii. be at, or below, the rate of loss of the activity displaced by the land use change on an on-going basis; or
b. where neither outcomes i. or ii. are possible, that the farming activity:
   i. will be consistent with industry articulated good management practice for nitrogen management; and
   ii. overall water management outcomes of Policy 4.1 will be advanced through enhanced management of the full range of agricultural contaminants (including phosphorus, E.coli and sediment) affecting the outcomes listed in that table including through the enhanced management of the riparian margin."

F543.318  | Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine) | Support |
| F543.371  | Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine) | Support |
| F547.22  | Environmental Defence Society Incorporated | Oppose |
| F585.103 | Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland) | Support |

Support

Oppose

Amend the policy as follows:

...will not prevent the water quality outcomes of Policy 4.1 being achieved and or show that the nitrogen discharges from the property are managed through an audited nutrient management programme a significant and enduring reduction from existing levels.

Amend the policy as follows:

...and show that the nitrogen discharges from the property are a significant and enduring reduction from do not increase compared with existing levels.
Amend Policy 4.34 as follows:

Prior to 1 July 2017, to minimise the loss of nutrients nitrogen to water from any change in farming activities in an area coloured red or within a Lake Zone as shown on the Planning Maps, an applicant for resource consent must demonstrate that the nutrient nitrogen loss from the proposed activity, when assessed in combination with the effects of other land uses or discharges, will not prevent the water quality outcomes of Policy 4.1 being achieved, over the duration of the consent, contribute to the achievement of water quality outcomes of Policy 4.1 and show that the nitrogen discharges from the property are a significant and enduring reduction from existing levels.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Policy Number</th>
<th>Comment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F606.139</td>
<td>Meridian Energy Limited, Christchurch  Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F623.131</td>
<td>Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited  Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-34-0 9</td>
<td>Nga Runanga of Canterbury &amp; Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu  Delete policy  Any consequential amendments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.815</td>
<td>Intron Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)  Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F567.233</td>
<td>Trustpower Limited  Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.3003</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand  Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F593.59</td>
<td>Mrs Rosalie Snoyink  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.335</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.462</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.359</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.335</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.462</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F587.462</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.335</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.462</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.359</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.335</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.462</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.359</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.335</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.462</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.359</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.335</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.462</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.359</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.335</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.462</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.359</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.335</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.462</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.359</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.335</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.462</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.359</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.335</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.462</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.359</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.335</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.462</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.359</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.335</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.462</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.359</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.335</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.462</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.359</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.335</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.462</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.359</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.335</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.462</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.359</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.335</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.462</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.359</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.335</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.462</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.359</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.335</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.462</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.359</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.335</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.462</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.359</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.335</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.462</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.359</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.335</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.462</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.359</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.335</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.462</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.359</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.335</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.462</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.359</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.335</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.462</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.359</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand  Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.335</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc  Support</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Policy 4.35 To minimise the loss of nitrogen to water prior to 1 July 2017, where the land owner holds an existing water permit to take and use water, or is a shareholder in an irrigation scheme or Principal Water Supplier, and there are conditions on the water permit that address nutrient management, any change in farming activities will be enabled subject to requirements to prepare and implement a farm environment plan, the regular audit of that plan and to record, on a per enterprise basis, nitrogen discharges.

Any similar or consequential amendments that stem from the submission.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Organisation</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F558.77</td>
<td>Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1135</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.644</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F621.82</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.150</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-35-09</td>
<td>Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Amend by replacing “Prior to 1 July 2017...” with “Prior to 11 August 2014...”. Any consequential changes necessary to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-35-09</td>
<td>Land Information New Zealand (LINZ) - Wellington</td>
<td>That Policy 4.35 be retained as drafted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1441</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.307</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F619.12</td>
<td>Hurunui Water Project Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.189</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-35-09</td>
<td>Merlin Energy Limited</td>
<td>Consequently amend policy to capture the loss of phosphorus, while otherwise retaining these provisions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.151</td>
<td>Inicon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1737</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-35-09</td>
<td>The Fertiliser Association of New Zealand Incorporated</td>
<td>Delete Policy 3.35.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1984</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-35-09</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>1. Retain Policy 4.35 as notified in the PLWRP. 2. Any similar or consequential amendments to the PLWRP that stem from the submission and relief sought.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2113</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-35-09</td>
<td>Hunter Downs Irrigation</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.35: 4.35 To minimise the loss of nitrogen to water prior to 1 July 2017, where the land owner holds an existing water permit to take and use water, or is a shareholder in an irrigation scheme, and there are conditions on the water permit that address nutrient management, any change in farming activities will be enabled subject to requirements to prepare and implement a farm environment plan, the regular audit of that plan (except where required by the conditions of the water permit) and to record, on a per enterprise basis, nitrogen discharges. Any additional or alternative relief that achieves the same or similar outcomes, and any consequential changes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.256</td>
<td>Inicon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2348</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.100</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-35-09</td>
<td>Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-Operative Limited</td>
<td>Delete Policy 4.35.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.372</td>
<td>Inicon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-35-09</td>
<td>Simons Pass Station Limited</td>
<td>Retain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.543</td>
<td>Inicon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2547</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F607.64</td>
<td>Landcorp Farming Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.11</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Author/Group</td>
<td>Comment/Action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-35-0.9</td>
<td>DairyNZ</td>
<td>Amend the Policy as follows: To minimise the loss of nutrients nitrogen to water prior to 1 July 2017...on a per enterprise basis, nutrient nitrogen discharges.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.604</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.255</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-35-0.9</td>
<td>ANZCO Foods Limited, CMP Canterbury Limited, &amp; Five Star Beef Limited</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.35 as follows: “To minimise avoid, remedy or mitigate the effects associated with the loss of nitrogen to water prior to 1 July 2017, where the land owner holds an existing water permit to take and use water, or is a shareholder in an irrigation scheme, and there are conditions on the water permit that address nutrient management, any change in farming activities will be enabled subject to requirements to prepare and implement a farm environment plan, the regular audit of that plan and to record, on a per enterprise basis, nitrogen discharges.” Any consequential changes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F528.41</td>
<td>Mr Ross Little</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.754</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-35-0.9</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Retain with amendment by adding after ‘...farm environment plan’: ...or ‘audited self-management programme’...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2674</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.107</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F621.72</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.401</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-35-0.9</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.35 as follows: 4.35 To minimise reduce the loss of nitrogen to water prior to 1 July 2017, where the land owner holds an existing water permit to take and use water, or is a shareholder in an irrigation scheme, and there are conditions on the water permit that address nutrient management, any change in farming activities will be enabled subject to requirements to require the preparation and implementation of a farm environment plan, the regular audit of that plan and to record, on a per enterprise basis, nitrogen discharges.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2940</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F593.60</td>
<td>Mrs Rosalie Snoyink</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-35-0.9</td>
<td>Royal Forest &amp; Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc, Canterbury/West Coast Regional Office</td>
<td>Amend: these provisions should apply as soon as the plan is operable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.816</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F567.234</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.301</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-35-0.9</td>
<td>Water Rights Trust Inc</td>
<td>Replace &quot;1 July 2017&quot; with &quot;1 July 2015&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2940</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F593.60</td>
<td>Mrs Rosalie Snoyink</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-35-0.9</td>
<td>Ellesmere Irrigation Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Delete policy and make any necessary consequential amendments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Complainant</td>
<td>Support/Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-36-0 9</td>
<td>New Zealand Pork Industry Board</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-36-0 9</td>
<td>Freshpork Farms Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-36-0 9</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-36-0 9</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-36-0 9</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-36-0 9</td>
<td>Dunsandel Groundwater Users Group</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-36-0 9</td>
<td>Irrigation New Zealand Inc, Christchurch</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-36-0 9</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-36-0 9</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Group Name</td>
<td>Policy Statement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 4-36-0 9 | 279.9 | **Aqualinc Research Limited**
Delete Policy |
| 4-36-0 9 | 288.20 | **Waitaki Irrigators Collective Limited**
All discharges should be subject to continuous improvement requirements, not only rural farming discharges. (specific wording not provided) |
| 523.12 | Lincoln University | Support |
| 607.53 | Landcorp Farming Limited | Support |
| 545.330 | Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine) | Support |
| 558.101 | Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland) | Support |
| 4-36-0 9 | 298.8 | **Dairy Holdings Ltd**
Amend to include the words:

"or is a member of a Water Users Group, and there are conditions on the water permit relating to the use of water on the relevant land..." or similar.

and

In addition to the specific relief discussed within the submission, DHL seeks any further or consequential amendments to the proposed L&WRP that both:
1. Address the concerns raised by DHL; and/or
2. Stem either generally or directly from the submissions and the relief sought. |
| 543.373 | Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine) | Support |
| 4-36-0 9 | 311.28 | **Simons Pass Station Limited**
Amend as follows:

… to allow the following discharges subject to implementation of good management practice. |
| 528.42 | Mr Ross Little | Support |
| 615.139 | Fish & Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury & Central South Island) | Support |
| 543.755 | Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine) | Support |
| 615.254 | Fish & Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury & Central South Island) | Support |
| 4-36-0 9 | 326.33 | **Horticulture New Zealand**
Retain with amendment by adding after "to allow the following discharges: "subject to application of best management practices". |
| 576.2675 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Oppose |
| 597.108 | Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc | Support |
| 621.73 | Director General of Conservation | Support |
| 624.402 | Horticulture New Zealand | Oppose |
| 4-36-0 9 | 347.94 | **Fish & Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury & Central South Island)**
Amend Policy 4.36 as follows:

4.36 Irrespective of the nutrient allocation status of a catchment as shown on the Planning Maps, to allow the following discharges subject to resource consent:
(a) wastewater discharge from a marae;
(b) community wastewater treatment schemes; or
(c) wastewater discharge from a hospital, a school or other education institution. |
| 576.2676 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Oppose |
| 597.109 | Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc | Support |
| 621.74 | Director General of Conservation | Support |
| 624.403 | Horticulture New Zealand | Oppose |
| 4-36-0 9 | 347.95 | **Fish & Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury & Central South Island)**
Add a new Policy 4.36A as follows:

4.36A Any catchment for which a catchment process has not been completed by 1 July 2017 shall be subject to the requirements of Table 1. |
| 558.150 | Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland) | Oppose |
| 607.200 | TrustPower Limited | Unclear |
| 576.2850 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Oppose |
| 593.26 | Mrs Rosalie Snoyink | Support |
| 597.302 | Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc | Support |
| 4-36-0 9 | 351.26 | **Water Rights Trust Inc.**
Replace "1 July 2017" with "1 July 2015" |
| 576.2941 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |
| 606.141 | Meridian Energy Limited, Christchurch | Oppose |
| 623.133 | Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited | Oppose |
| 4-36-0 9 | 358.128 | **Nga Runanga of Canterbury & Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu**
Delete policy Any consequential amendments |
<p>| 543.817 | Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine) | Oppose |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Supporter/Opponent</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F567.235</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.3005</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F593.61</td>
<td>Mrs Rosalie Snydink</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.337</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.461</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.575</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-36-0-9</td>
<td>384.30</td>
<td>Royal Forest &amp; Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc, Canterbury/West Coast Regional Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-37-0-9</td>
<td>209.24</td>
<td>Ngai Tahu Property Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-37-0-9</td>
<td>201.23</td>
<td>Ms Lesley Shand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-37-0-9</td>
<td>210.24</td>
<td>Ms Lesley Shand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-37-0-9</td>
<td>320.33</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-37-0-9</td>
<td>197.34</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-37-0-9</td>
<td>156.6</td>
<td>Canterbury Pastoral Ltd, Hamilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.611</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F612.4</td>
<td>Talley's Group Limited &amp; South Pacific Meats Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-37-0-9</td>
<td>187.32</td>
<td>Synlait Milk Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.705</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-37-0-9</td>
<td>188.32</td>
<td>Synlait Farms Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.944</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-37-0-9</td>
<td>197.34</td>
<td>Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1137</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.151</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-37-0-9</td>
<td>200.72</td>
<td>Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-37-0-9</td>
<td>221.59</td>
<td>Meridian Energy Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.152</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1738</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-37-0-9</td>
<td>239.43</td>
<td>The Fertiliser Association of New Zealand Incorporated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2203</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-37-0 9</td>
<td>257.47</td>
<td>Silver Fern Farms Limited, Christchurch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.257</td>
<td>Inricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2349</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.101</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-37-0 9</td>
<td>265.35</td>
<td>Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-Operative Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2441</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.48</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F621.85</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.250</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-37-0 9</td>
<td>270.26</td>
<td>Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.374</td>
<td>Inricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-37-0 9</td>
<td>311.25</td>
<td>Simons Pass Station Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.659</td>
<td>Inricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-37-0 9</td>
<td>318.20</td>
<td>Beef and Lamb New Zealand Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-37-0 9</td>
<td>319.17</td>
<td>Deer Industry New Zealand &amp; New Zealand Deer Farmers' Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F528.43</td>
<td>Mr Ross Little</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.287</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F515.93</td>
<td>ANZCO Foods Limited, CMP Canterbury Limited, &amp; Five Star Beef Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.756</td>
<td>Inricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-37-0 9</td>
<td>326.34</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.794</td>
<td>Inricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F558.133</td>
<td>Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2677</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.110</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F621.75</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.404</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-37-0 9</td>
<td>347.96</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2822</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-37-0 9</td>
<td>350.16</td>
<td>Mrs A &amp; Mr M Hamblett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F558.152</td>
<td>Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2851</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.27</td>
<td>Mrs Rosalie Snoyken</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.303</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-37-0 9</td>
<td>351.27</td>
<td>Water Rights Trust Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy</td>
<td>Supporter</td>
<td>Comment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2942</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F606.142</td>
<td>Meridian Energy Limited, Christchurch</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F623.134</td>
<td>Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-37-0 9</td>
<td>358.129 Nga Runanga of Canterbury &amp; Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu</td>
<td>Delete policy Any consequential amendments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-38-0 9</td>
<td>209.25 Ngai Tahu Property Limited</td>
<td>Delete Policy 4.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-38-0 9</td>
<td>320.34 Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Amend consistent with the NPS for Freshwater Management, as follows: If the measured or predicted nutrient loss from land uses or discharges result in breach of the water quality limits in Sections 6-15 of this Plan, the loss to water of nutrients from land uses in the catchment will be reduced over time to achieve the water quality limits for the catchment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-38-0 9</td>
<td>44.19 Maungatahi Farm Limited</td>
<td>Nutrient discharges below 20 kg/ha are a permitted activity. Delay enforcement of other rules until the Hurunui Water Zone Committee has finally considered the Waipara catchment and reported its findings/recommendation (specific wording not provided) (see submission for further detail).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.52</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-38-0 9</td>
<td>120.75 Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.38 The Policies (and associated Rules) be retained or amended to accord with the tests laid down in Section 70 of the RMA and in response to evidence presented to the Hearing Committee. The Rules associated with these Policies not be inconsistent with Policy 4.20 (Protect Sources of Drinking Water)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-38-0 9</td>
<td>123.26 New Zealand Deer Farmers Association South Canterbury North Otago Branch</td>
<td>Decision sought unclear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-38-0 9</td>
<td>131.32 Hurunui Water Project Limited</td>
<td>Seeks clarity of Policy 4.38 to identify the interim position as no nutrient load limits exist in the sub-regions at present, with any amendments also subject to clarity around how &quot;catchment&quot; is defined. Also clarity on how existing consents may be dealt with should a reduction in the loss of nutrients to water be needed and the following amendments: If the measured or predicted nutrient load loss from land uses and discharges exceeds the nutrient load loss limit for the catchment in Sections 6-15 of this Plan, the loss to water of nutrients from land uses in the catchment will be reduced to achieve the nutrient load loss limit for the catchment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-38-0 9</td>
<td>156.7 Canterbury Pastoral Ltd, Hamilton</td>
<td>That all farmers be required to contribute to achieving the water quality standards set for their specific catchment as determined by the zone and regional committees.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.34</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.507</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-38-0 9</td>
<td>175.9 New Zealand Deer Farmers Association, Canterbury Branch</td>
<td>Oppose Policy 4.38. Concern that the nutrient discharge from the catchment will not be accurately recorded and measured.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.612</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-38-0 9</td>
<td>187.33 Synlait Milk Limited</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.38 as follows: &quot;...to achieve the nutrient load limit, or mitigated to meet collaboratively agreed water quality outcomes, for the catchment.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.706</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-38-0 9</td>
<td>188.33 Synlait Farms Limited</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.38 as follows: &quot;...to achieve the nutrient load limit, or mitigated to meet collaboratively agreed water quality outcomes, for the catchment.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.945</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-38-0 9</td>
<td>197.35 Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.38 as follows: &quot;Policy 4.38 If the measured or predicted nutrient load from land uses and discharges exceeds the nutrient load limit for the catchment and sub-catchments in Sections 6-15 of this Plan, the loss to water of nutrients from land uses in the catchment will be reduced to achieve the nutrient load limit for the catchment.&quot; Any similar or consequential amendments that stem from the submission described above.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1138</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-38-0 9</td>
<td>200.73 Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Retain - consistent with the RMA and good resource management practise Any consequential changes necessary to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1457</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-38-0 9</td>
<td>221.60 Meridian Energy Limited</td>
<td>Delete Policy 4.38;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Organisation/Individual</td>
<td>Position/Comment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.153</td>
<td>Iricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1739</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-38-0 9</td>
<td>239.44 The Fertiliser Association of New Zealand Incorporated</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.38 as follows: &quot;If the measured or predicted nutrient load loss from land uses and discharges exceeds the nutrient load limit for the catchment and sub-catchments in Sections 6-15 of this Plan...&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2039</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-38-0 9</td>
<td>251.8 Landcorp Farming Limited</td>
<td>Landcorp seek clarification on the methods and timeframes used to enforce reduction of nutrient discharges under Policy 4.38 (specific wording not provided)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2205</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-38-0 9</td>
<td>257.49 Silver Fern Farms Limited, Christchurch</td>
<td>Relief sought unclear - (see submission for further detail)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.258</td>
<td>Iricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2350</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.102</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-38-0 9</td>
<td>265.36 Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-Operative Limited</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.38 as follows (or similar): &quot;4.38 If the measured or predicted nutrient load loss from land uses and discharges exceeds the nutrient load loss limit for the catchment and sub-catchments in Sections 6-15 of this Plan...&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-38-0 9</td>
<td>284.3 Erralyn Farm Limited</td>
<td>More work/consultation needed on how this will work. No specific text provided.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-38-0 9</td>
<td>288.22 Waitaki Irrigators Collective Limited</td>
<td>Decision sought unclear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.375</td>
<td>Iricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-38-0 9</td>
<td>311.30 Simons Pass Station Limited</td>
<td>Amend consistent with the NPS for Freshwater Management, as follows: If the measured or predicted nutrient load loss from land uses or discharges result in breach of the water quality limits exceeds the nutrient load limit for the catchment in Sections 6-15 of this Plan, the loss to water of nutrients from land uses in the catchment will be reduced over time to achieve the water quality limits...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.544</td>
<td>Iricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F547.23</td>
<td>Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.12</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-38-0 9</td>
<td>315.17 DairyNZ Incorporated</td>
<td>Amend policies as follows: &quot;...load limit, or mitigated to meet collaboratively agreed water quality outcomes, for the catchment.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.608</td>
<td>Iricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-38-0 9</td>
<td>317.30 ANZCO Foods Limited, CMP Canterbury Limited, &amp; Five Star Beef Limited</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.38 as follows: If the measured or predicted nutrient load from land uses and discharges exceeds the nutrient load limit for the catchment in Sections 6-15 of this Plan, the overall loss to water of nutrients from land uses in the catchment will be reduced to achieve the nutrient load limit for the catchment. Any consequential changes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F528.44</td>
<td>Mr Ross Little</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.288</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2678</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.111</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F621.76</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.405</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-38-0 9</td>
<td>347.97 Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.38 as follows: &quot;4.38 If the measured or predicted nutrient load from land uses and discharges exceeds the nutrient load limit for the catchment in Sections 6-15 of this Plan, the loss to water of nutrients from land uses in the catchment will be reduced to achieve the nutrient load limit for the catchment within the timeframes established under this plan and in the Freshwater NPS.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F558.151</td>
<td>Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2852</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Name and Address</td>
<td>Support/Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-38-0-9</td>
<td>of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-38-0-9</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-38-0-9</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-38-0-9</td>
<td>Meridian Energy Limited, Christchurch</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-38-0-9</td>
<td>Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-38-0-9</td>
<td>Nga Runanga of Canterbury &amp; Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu</td>
<td>Delete policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-38-0-9</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Retain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-38-0-9</td>
<td>Mr Robert Fenwick</td>
<td>Amend to include isolated wetlands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-38-0-9</td>
<td>Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z-Energy Energy Limited</td>
<td>Retain the policy unmodified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-38-0-9</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-38-0-9</td>
<td>Christchurch City Council, Strategy &amp; Planning</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.39 as follows (or to like effect):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-38-0-9</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-38-0-9</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-38-0-9</td>
<td>Rayonier New Zealand, Bay of Plenty</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-38-0-9</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-38-0-9</td>
<td>Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.39 as follows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-38-0-9</td>
<td>Winstone Aggregates - A Division of Fletcher Concrete &amp; Infrastructure Ltd.</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-38-0-9</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-38-0-9</td>
<td>Inticon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-38-0-9</td>
<td>Simons Pass Station Limited</td>
<td>Retain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-38-0-9</td>
<td>Mr Ross Little</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-38-0-9</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-38-0-9</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-38-0-9</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-38-0-9</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.39 as follows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-38-0-9</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Abstraction, earthworks or structures occurring in wetlands, are subject to any additional rules that manage wetlands.
<p>| 4-39-0 9 | 348.12 | Ms Jane Demeter | 4.39 delete “Note ……” etc that precludes any special management for wetlands with respect to abstraction earthworks, or structures. Given the significant wetland loss in Canterbury wetlands require special considerations with regard to activities. |
| 4-40-0 9 | 320.36 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Retain |
| 4-40-0 9 | 59.23 | Dr Hugh Thorpe | No decision sought |
| 4-40-0 9 | 99.21 | Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z-Energy Energy Limited | Retain the policy unmodified |
| 4-40-0 9 | 120.77 | Director General of Conservation | Retain Policy 4.40 |
| F624.91 | Horticulture New Zealand | Oppose |
| 4-40-0 9 | 169.65 | New Zealand Transport Agency | Insert an appropriate definition of “maintenance” and amend the proposed policies to make appropriate provision for repairs to and upgrades of infrastructure. Would be helpful for both policy 4.40 and 4.44 if definition of maintenance is included (as recommended) that includes upgrades (which can be an essential part of maintenance). |
| F576.1140 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Oppose |
| 4-40-0 9 | 200.75 | Environmental Defence Society Incorporated | Retain - consistent with the RMA and good resource management practise Any consequential changes necessary to give effect to this submission. |
| F576.1469 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Oppose |
| 4-40-0 9 | 221.75 | Meridian Energy Limited | Delete policy 4.40 |
| F534.83 | Winstone Aggregates - A Division of Fletcher Concrete &amp; Infrastructure Ltd. | Support |
| F576.1848 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |
| 4-40-0 9 | 245.39 | Fulton Hogan Limited | Retain Policy 4.40, but amend: In hapua, coastal lakes, lagoons and natural wetlands the damming, diversion or taking of water is limited to the temporary diversion of water as part of maintaining infrastructure, pest management, or habitat restoration or enhancement work, or the artificial opening of hapua to assist in fish migration, achieving other conservation outcomes, customary uses, or to avoid flooding of land inundation outside of hapua, coastal lakes, lagoon and natural wetlands. |
| F576.2134 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |
| 4-40-0 9 | 256.34 | Hunter Downs Irrigation | Delete policy 4.40 |
| 4-40-0 9 | 283.45 | Transpower New Zealand Limited, Wellington | Retain Policy 4.40. |
| F543.377 | Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine) | Support |
| 4-40-0 9 | 311.32 | Simons Pass Station Limited | Retain |
| F528.46 | Mr Ross Little | Support |
| 4-40-0 10 | 288.37 | Waitaki Irrigators Collective Limited | Decision sought unclear |
| 4-41-0 10 | 320.37 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Amend as follows to acknowledge that damming or diversion will always have some effect, as follows: The damming or diversion of any alpine or hill-fed river does not significantly adversely affect:… |
| 4-41-0 10 | 99.22 | Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z-Energy Energy Limited | Retain the policy unmodified |
| F567.25 | TrustPower Limited | Oppose |
| 4-41-0 10 | 120.78 | Director General of Conservation | Add “threatened native riverbed populations and significant indigenous biodiversity” to Policy 4.41 |
| F567.53 | TrustPower Limited | Support |
| F567.58 | TrustPower Limited | Support |
| F576.899 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |
| 4-41-0 10 | 196.20 | Genesis Power Limited, Wellington | Amend Policy 4.41 to read: The Any new damming or diversion of any alpine or hill-fed river does not adversely affect: (a) recognises and provides for the values of significance to Ngāi Tahu associated with the mainstem; (b) enabling the passage of floods and freshes needed to maintain river processes, ecosystem health and the removal of vegetation encroaching onto the bed of the mainstem; (c) provides for sediment transport within the river and to the coast; (d) provides for fish passage; and |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Group/Company</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F576.948</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.561</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

41-0 10 **197.36 Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited** Amend Policy 4.41 as follows:

*The damming or diversion of any alpine or hill-fed river does not result in unacceptable adverse effects on:
(a)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Group/Company</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F576.1445</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.311</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F619.16</td>
<td>Hurunui Water Project Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.193</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

41-0 10 **200.76 Environmental Defence Society Incorporated** Amend by adding *(f) the ecological values of the river* Any consequential changes necessary to give effect to this submission.

41-0 10 **221.46 Meridian Energy Limited** Consequently amend rule to capture the loss of phosphorus, while otherwise retaining these provisions

41-0 10 **232.6 Whitewater New Zealand & Whitewater Canoe Club** Add additional clause to Policy 4.41:

*"(f) recreation values and the safety of river users.*"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Group/Company</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F576.1725</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1849</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F600.94</td>
<td>Genesis Power Limited, Wellington</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

41-0 10 **245.40 Fulton Hogan Limited** Retain Policy 4.41, but amend:

*The damming or diversion of any alpine or hill-fed river avoids, remedies or mitigates adverse effects on *does not adversely affect*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Group/Company</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F576.1985</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F600.102</td>
<td>Genesis Power Limited, Wellington</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F606.66</td>
<td>Meridian Energy Limited, Christchurch</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.342</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

41-0 10 **250.44 TrustPower Limited**

1. Either delete Policy 4.41 or amend it as follows (or words to like effect):

*The damming or diversion of any alpine or hill-fed river appropriately avoids, remedies or mitigates adverse effects on *does not adversely affect*:

(a) values of significance to Ngāi Tahu associated with the mainstem;
(b) the passage of floods and freshes needed to maintain river processes, ecosystem health and the removal of vegetation encroaching onto the bed of the mainstem;*
2. Any similar or consequential amendments to the PLWRP that stem from the submission and relief sought.

F534.25 Winstone Aggregates - A Division of Fletcher Concrete & Infrastructure Ltd. Support

4-41-0 10 282.24 The Canterbury Aggregate Producers Group (Aggregate Group) Retain Policy 4.41, but amend:

The damming or diversion of any alpine or hill-fed river avoids, remedies or mitigates adverse effects on does not adversely affect 

F543.378 Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine) Support

F554.229 F567.173 TrustPower Limited Oppose

F567.173 TrustPower Limited Oppose

F567.2680 Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand Oppose

F567.173 TrustPower Limited Oppose

F576.2977 Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand Oppose

F587.113 Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc Support

F600.133 Genesis Power Limited, Wellington Support

F615.140 Fish & Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury & Central South Island) Oppose

F624.407 Horticulture New Zealand Oppose

4-41-0 10 347.99 Fish & Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury & Central South Island) Amend Policy 4.41 as follows:

4.41 The damming or diversion of any alpine or hill-fed river does not adversely affect:

(a) values of significance to Ngāi Tahu or the community associated with the mainstem;
(b) the passage of floods and freshes needed to maintain river processes, ecosystem health and the removal of vegetation encroaching onto the bed of the mainstem;
(c) sediment transport within the river and to the coast;
(d) fish passage; and
(e) downstream water quality.

F566.162 Meridian Energy Limited, Christchurch Oppose

F576.2680 Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand Oppose

F600.133 Genesis Power Limited, Wellington Support

F615.140 Fish & Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury & Central South Island) Oppose

F624.407 Horticulture New Zealand Oppose

4-41-0 10 358.168 Nga Runanga of Canterbury & Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu Amend it to read:

"Any other damming or diversion of any river does not adversely affect:

(a) The exercise of kaitiakitanga in the catchment;
(b) The passage of floods and freshes needed to maintain river processes, ecosystem health and the removal of vegetation encroaching on to the bed of the mainstem; or
(c) The flow and allocation regime for that catchment;

And any effects on the supply of sediment to the coast; flow variability; aquatic ecosystems, fish passage, indigenous flora and fauna, the habitats of nesting birds, and recreational and amenity values are avoided if they are significant or otherwise remedied or mitigated.

Any consequential amendments

F624.407 Horticulture New Zealand Oppose

4-42-0 10 320.38 Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand Delete the policy or Amend the policy to enable taking a natural lake outside its historical range, if, for example, this reduces environmental impacts elsewhere, such as those resulting from the creation of an entirely new storage lake, as follows:

Any alteration to the level of any natural lake that is unmodified as at 11 August 2012 is within its natural range (averaged over not less than 5 years), unless the net effect on the environment is improved by taking a natural lake outside its historical range.

4-42-0 10 112.4 Mr Edward Snowdon Amend Policy 4.42 to include the words "and duration" prior to the bracketed words.
Amend Policy to replace: "...(averaged over not less than five years)" with "...(levels within 45% of the median level)".

**Director General of Conservation**

Amend Policy 4.42 to read:

> The adverse effects of in-stream damming:
> (a) on high naturalness waterbodies identified in Sections 6-15 shall be avoided; and  
> (b) on any other river complies with the environmental flow and allocation regime for that catchment and any adverse effects from the damming on:
>  
> (i) flow variability in the river;  
>  
> *(The adverse effects of in-stream damming:  
> (a) on high naturalness waterbodies identified in Sections 6-15 shall be avoided; and  
> (b) on any other river complies with the environmental flow and allocation regime for that catchment and any adverse effects from the damming on;  
>  
> (l) flow variability in the river;)*
(ii) sediment flows and nourishment of the coast;
(iii) aquatic ecosystems;
(iv) fish passage;
(v) indigenous flora and fauna;
(vi) the habitat of nesting birds in braided rivers;
(vii) any sites or values of significance to Ngāi Tahu; and
(viii) any recreational or amenity values
are, as a first priority, appropriately avoided or, where unable to be avoided, are remedied or mitigated.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Commentator</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F567.174</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2681</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.114</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F606.91</td>
<td>Meridian Energy Limited, Christchurch</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F621.88</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.408</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 4-43-0 10 | Fish & Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury & Central South Island) | Amend Policy 4.43 as follows:
4.43 The adverse effects of in-stream damming:
(a) on high naturalness waterbodies identified in Schedule XX and in Sections 6-15 shall be avoided; and
(b) on any other river complies with the environmental flow and allocation regime for that catchment and any adverse effects from the damming on flow variability in the river, sediment flows and nourishment of the coast, aquatic ecosystems, fish passage, indigenous flora and fauna, the habitats of trout and salmon, habitat of nesting birds in braided rivers, any sites or values of significance to Ngāi Tahu, and any recreational or amenity values are, as a first priority, avoided or, where unable to be avoided, are remedied or mitigated. |
| F576.2978 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Oppose |
| 4-43-0 10 | Nga Runanga of Canterbury & Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu | Delete Policy 4.43. Any consequential amendments |
| 4-44-0 10 | Ms Lesley Shand | Oppose |
| 4-44-0 10 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Retain parts (a) and (b). Amend part (c) to acknowledge that there will often be some minor effect, as follows:
... and there are no potential significant adverse effects on any other person ...

4-44-0 10 | Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z-Energy Energy Limited | Retain the policy unmodified |
| 4-44-0 10 | Director General of Conservation | Amend Policy to Add:
"(d) Emergency rural fire fighting"

4-44-0 10 | Ashburton District Council | Add a new part to Policy 4.44 as follows: "(d) maintaining stockwater intakes and stockwater flows", or provide relief sought in this submission in relation to the definition of infrastructure. |
<p>| 4-44-0 10 | Winstone Aggregates - A Division of Fletcher Concrete &amp; Infrastructure Ltd. | Retain Policy 4.44 as notified |
| 4-44-0 10 | New Zealand Transport Agency | Amend draft policy 4.44(c) to read &quot;Undertaking minor ... boundaries of an individual's property where the works are being undertaken and there are ...&quot;. In policy 4.44 it is unclear why the diversion must be within the boundaries of an individual's property. Landowner consent is not required in order to apply for resource consent, but resource consent can only be exercised by (or with the approval of) the owners or occupiers of the land. As observed by Hammond J in Coleman v Kingston the substance of property rights remain intact under the RMA, &quot;the Resource Management Act floats, rather like oil on water, across the top of ownership rights without affecting the underlying substance. The Resource Management Act 1991 and the Property Law Act 1952 have different objectives and do not conflict&quot;. |
| F576.2204 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Support/Retain/Amend Policy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F44-0 10 257.48</td>
<td>Silver Fern Farms Limited, Christchurch</td>
<td>Relief sought unclear - (see submission for further detail)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2293</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2294</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F44-0 10 263.46</td>
<td>Transpower New Zealand Limited, Wellington</td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.44.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.380</td>
<td>Inricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F44-0 10 311.35</td>
<td>Simons Pass Station Limited</td>
<td>Retain parts (a) and (b). Amend part (c) as follows: …and there are no potential significant adverse effects on any other person …</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F528.49</td>
<td>Mr Ross Little</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F534.137</td>
<td>Winstone Aggregates - A Division of Fletcher Concrete &amp; Infrastructure Ltd.</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.116</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.410</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F44-0 10 347.102</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.44 as follows: 4.44 Small-scale diversions of water within the beds of lakes, rivers or adjoining wetlands are provided for as part of: (a) establishing, maintaining or repairing infrastructure or habitats; (b) removing gravel or other earthworks; or (c) undertaking minor flood or erosion control or repair works and the diversion is occurring within the boundaries of an individual’s property and there are no potential adverse effects on any other person, their property, or any ecological, cultural, recreational or amenity values of the fresh water body.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F44-0 10 210.27</td>
<td>Ms Lesley Shand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F44-0 10 302.40</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Retain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F567.26</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F600.10</td>
<td>Genesis Power Limited, Wellington</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F606.175</td>
<td>Meridian Energy Limited, Christchurch</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.420</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F44-0 10 120.82</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Add minimum bypass flows, and fish passage requirements to Policy 4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.901</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F606.51</td>
<td>Meridian Energy Limited, Christchurch</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F44-0 10 196.22</td>
<td>Genesis Power Limited, Wellington</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.45 to read: Any new dam or infrastructure for the storage of water is sited, designed, constructed and operated to minimise, avoid, where practicable, any risk of overspill, leakage, slips or other dam failure, provides for the diversion of floodwaters, and any associated risk of inundation or other adverse effects on people, communities or their property.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1987</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F623.59</td>
<td>Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F44-0 10 250.46</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>1. Amend Policy 4.45 as follows (or words to like effect): “Any dam or infrastructure for the storage of water is sited, designed, constructed and operated to minimise any risk of overspill, leakage, slips or other dam failure, provides for the diversion of floodwaters not subject to a harvest or storage regime, and any associated risk of inundation or other adverse effects on people, communities or their property”. Any similar or consequential amendments to the PLWRP that stem from the submission and relief sought.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.381</td>
<td>Inricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F44-0 10 311.36</td>
<td>Simons Pass Station Limited</td>
<td>Retain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F528.50</td>
<td>Mr Ross Little</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F600.134</td>
<td>Genesis Power Limited, Wellington</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F44-0 10 210.28</td>
<td>Ms Lesley Shand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F44-0 10 320.41</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers</td>
<td>Retain security of supply for community drinking water but amend to provide incentives to improve efficiency and to participate in an overall solution for issues of...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Group/Industry</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F533.1</td>
<td>Poultry Industry Assn of NZ (Inc) &amp; Egg Producers Fed of NZ (Inc)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-46-0 10</td>
<td>19.41</td>
<td>Lifefire Irrigation Society Incorporated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-46-0 10</td>
<td>32.22</td>
<td>Ministry of Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-46-0 10</td>
<td>72.15</td>
<td>Terraelea Partnership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F504.4</td>
<td>Ministry of Education - Christchurch</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-46-0 10</td>
<td>86.5</td>
<td>Hurunui District Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F517.3</td>
<td>Christchurch City Council, Strategy &amp; Planning</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-46-0 10</td>
<td>94.16</td>
<td>Waimakariri District Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-46-0 10</td>
<td>106.49</td>
<td>Christchurch City Council, Strategy &amp; Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-46-0 10</td>
<td>120.83</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F504.18</td>
<td>Ministry of Education - Christchurch</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-46-0 10</td>
<td>125.5</td>
<td>Kaikoura District Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F504.30</td>
<td>Ministry of Education - Christchurch</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F533.24</td>
<td>Poultry Industry Assn of NZ (Inc) &amp; Egg Producers Fed of NZ (Inc)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.339</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F623.12</td>
<td>Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-46-0 10</td>
<td>146.35</td>
<td>Ashburton District Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F504.36</td>
<td>Ministry of Education - Christchurch</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-46-0 10</td>
<td>157.5</td>
<td>Waimakariri District Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F504.49</td>
<td>Ministry of Education - Christchurch</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-46-0 10</td>
<td>160.5</td>
<td>Timaru District Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F504.60</td>
<td>Ministry of Education - Christchurch</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-46-0 10</td>
<td>181.5</td>
<td>Mackenzie District Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F533.28</td>
<td>Poultry Industry Assn of NZ (Inc) &amp; Egg Producers Fed of NZ (Inc)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.614</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.524</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-46-0 10</td>
<td>187.35</td>
<td>Synlait Milk Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F533.31</td>
<td>Poultry Industry Assn of NZ (Inc) &amp; Egg Producers Fed of NZ (Inc)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.708</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-46-0 10</td>
<td>188.35</td>
<td>Synlait Farms Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.792</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.106</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-46-0 10</td>
<td>189.20</td>
<td>Dunsandel Groundwater Users Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F513.3</td>
<td>Waimakariri District Council</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F533.35</td>
<td>Poultry Industry Assn of NZ (Inc) &amp; Egg Producers Fed of NZ (Inc)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Group/Individual</td>
<td>Position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F538.4</td>
<td>Selwyn District Council</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F557.3</td>
<td>Mackenzie District Council</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F565.3</td>
<td>Timaru District Council</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F566.3</td>
<td>Hurunui District Council</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.843</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F592.3</td>
<td>Waitaki District Council</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F607.24</td>
<td>Landcorp Farming Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-46-0 10</td>
<td>192.31 Irrigation New Zealand Inc, Christchurch</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.46 as follows: ....... for group, or community drinking water or stock water supplies....... ....... provided the water supply has an active asset management plan that addresses water use efficiency, and is managed to restrict.......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F513.4</td>
<td>Waimakariri District Council</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F538.5</td>
<td>Selwyn District Council</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F557.4</td>
<td>Mackenzie District Council</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F558.81</td>
<td>Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F565.4</td>
<td>Timaru District Council</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F566.4</td>
<td>Hurunui District Council</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1143</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F592.4</td>
<td>Waitaki District Council</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-46-0 10</td>
<td>200.78 Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Amend to require consideration of all alternatives and preference for any option that complies with the environmental flow and allocation regime management of the water supply to restrict use whenever the environmental flow and allocation regime is breached No specific wording provided Any consequential changes necessary to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1502</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-46-0 10</td>
<td>222.8 Department Of Corrections, Wellington</td>
<td>That Policy 4.46 is modified to state: Enable the taking of water for stock, group or community drinking water supplies by not requiring compliance with any minimum or residual flow or partial restriction conditions and the environmental flow and allocation regime or groundwater allocation block, provided the water supply is managed to restrict the use of water from those supplies during periods of low flow or water levels.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1580</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-46-0 10</td>
<td>228.15 Poultry Industry Assn of NZ (Inc) &amp; Egg Producers Fed of NZ (Inc)</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.46 as follows: “Policy 4.46: Enable the taking of water for stock, group or community drinking water supplies by not requiring compliance with any minimum or residual flow or partial restriction conditions and the environmental flow and allocation regime or groundwater allocation block, provided the water supply is managed to restrict the use of water from those supplies during periods of low flow or water levels.” AND/OR Such other additional or consequential relief as is necessary to satisfy the concerns of the submitters.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F504.74</td>
<td>Ministry of Education - Christchurch</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F567.106</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1612</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F623.37</td>
<td>Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-46-0 10</td>
<td>230.5 Selwyn District Council</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.46 to apply to all community water supplies regardless of their size, not just community and group drinking water supplies. Any similar or consequential amendments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F534.84</td>
<td>Winstone Aggregates - A Division of Fletcher Concrete &amp; Infrastructure Ltd.</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1850</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-46-0 10</td>
<td>245.41 Fulton Hogan Limited</td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.46, but allow other important takes such as water for and ancillary to the establishment, operation and maintenance of extractive activities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F504.86</td>
<td>Ministry of Education - Christchurch</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2396</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4-46-0 10  268.5  Waimate District Council  Amend, to ensure that the provisions apply to all community water supplies regardless of their size, not just community and group drinking water supplies and any consequential amendments from this submission point to the LWRP.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Submission</th>
<th>Support/Oppose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F533.49</td>
<td>Poultry Industry Assn of NZ (Inc) &amp; Egg Producers Fed of NZ (Inc)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2442</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.49</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.251</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4-46-0 10  270.27  Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)  (i) Amend Policy 4.46 to include reference to ‘efficiency, where reasonably practicable’. (ii) Amend Policy 4.46 to include reference to stock water. Such other or further relief as is required to address the substance of the submissions made in the whole of this submission.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Submission</th>
<th>Support/Oppose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F534.26</td>
<td>Winstone Aggregates - A Division of Fletcher Concrete &amp; Infrastructure Ltd</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4-46-0 10  282.25  The Canterbury Aggregate Producers Group (Aggregate Group)  Retain Policy 4.46, but allow other important takes such as water for and ancillary to the establishment, operation and maintenance of extractive activities.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Submission</th>
<th>Support/Oppose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F543.382</td>
<td>Inicon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F533.56</td>
<td>Poultry Industry Assn of NZ (Inc) &amp; Egg Producers Fed of NZ (Inc)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.545</td>
<td>Inicon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.13</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4-46-0 10  311.37  Simons Pass Station Limited  Retain security of supply for community drinking water but amend to provide incentives to improve efficiency and to participate in an overall solution for issues of over-allocation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Submission</th>
<th>Support/Oppose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F533.56</td>
<td>Poultry Industry Assn of NZ (Inc) &amp; Egg Producers Fed of NZ (Inc)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.545</td>
<td>Inicon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4-46-0 10  315.18  DairyNZ Incorporated  Amend policy as follows: "...water or stockwater supplies..."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Submission</th>
<th>Support/Oppose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F543.609</td>
<td>Inicon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F612.11</td>
<td>Talley’s Group Limited &amp; South Pacific Meats Limited</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4-46-0 10  317.31  ANZCO Foods Limited, CMP Canterbury Limited, & Five Star Beef Limited  Amend policy 4.46 as follows: "Enable the taking of water for group or community drinking water supplies and for the processing and storage livestock by not requiring compliance with any minimum or residual flow or partial restriction conditions and the environmental flow and allocation regime or groundwater allocation block, provided the water supply is managed to restrict minimise as far as is practicable the use of water from those supplies during periods of low flow or water levels." Any consequential changes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Submission</th>
<th>Support/Oppose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F528.51</td>
<td>Mr Ross Little</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.142</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F533.66</td>
<td>Poultry Industry Assn of NZ (Inc) &amp; Egg Producers Fed of NZ (Inc)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.757</td>
<td>Inicon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.255</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4-46-0 10  326.35  Horticulture New Zealand  Retain with amendment by adding at the end: "...and adopts best management practices to ensure water is taken and used in an efficient manner."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Submission</th>
<th>Support/Oppose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F513.5</td>
<td>Waimakariri District Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F533.68</td>
<td>Poultry Industry Assn of NZ (Inc) &amp; Egg Producers Fed of NZ (Inc)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F538.6</td>
<td>Selwyn District Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F557.5</td>
<td>Mackenzie District Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F565.5</td>
<td>Timaru District Council</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Section 4.47 be amended as follows:

- 4.47 Where the rate of take or volume of water consented... , any further allocation of water is limited,

Replace “exceeds” with “breaches” in first line.

- 4.48 Delete policy and make any necessary consequential amendments.

- Oppose: delete the words “provided there are significant and enduring improvements in the efficiency of water use and reductions in any adverse effects” from clause (b) of Policy 4.47.

- Amend part (b) to recognise that efficient use is built into seasonal volumes and that it is unreasonable to expect improvement as efficiently as they can, with little or no scope for improvement.

- Recommend amendment as follows: (b) the replacement of existing resource consents at the same or lesser rate of take and the same or a lesser annual or seasonal volume, provided there are significant and enduring improvements in the efficiency of water use and reductions in any adverse effects where reasonably practicable.

Add a new Policy 4.46A as follows:

4.46A Any abstraction of surface water or stream depleting groundwater both singularly and in combination with all other abstractions, complies with any environmental flow and allocation regime for that fresh water body in Sections 6-15 of this plan, or Table 1 (whichever is appropriate).

Add a new Policy 4.46B as follows:

4.46B Water is allocated in a fair and equitable manner with all abstractors taking water in accordance with an environmental flow and allocation regime or within a groundwater allocation block being subject to the same conditions relating to minimum flow, partial restrictions, and requiring a specified maximum annual or seasonal volume and rate of take.

Add a new Policy 4.46A as follows:

4.46A Water is allocated in a fair and equitable manner with all abstractors taking water in accordance with an environmental flow and allocation regime or within a groundwater allocation block being subject to the same conditions relating to minimum flow, partial restrictions, and requiring a specified maximum annual or seasonal volume and rate of take.

Amend part (b) to recognise that efficient use is built into seasonal volumes and that it is unreasonable to expect improvement as efficiently as they can, with little or no scope for improvement.

- Recommend amendment as follows: (b) the replacement of existing resource consents at the same or lesser rate of take and the same or a lesser annual or seasonal volume, provided there are significant and enduring improvements in the efficiency of water use and reductions in any adverse effects where reasonably practicable.

Add a new Policy 4.46A as follows:

4.46A Any abstraction of surface water or stream depleting groundwater both singularly and in combination with all other abstractions, complies with any environmental flow and allocation regime for that fresh water body in Sections 6-15 of this plan, or Table 1 (whichever is appropriate).

Add a new Policy 4.46B as follows:

4.46B Water is allocated in a fair and equitable manner with all abstractors taking water in accordance with an environmental flow and allocation regime or within a groundwater allocation block being subject to the same conditions relating to minimum flow, partial restrictions, and requiring a specified maximum annual or seasonal volume and rate of take.

Amend part (b) to recognise that efficient use is built into seasonal volumes and that it is unreasonable to expect improvement as efficiently as they can, with little or no scope for improvement.

- Recommend amendment as follows: (b) the replacement of existing resource consents at the same or lesser rate of take and the same or a lesser annual or seasonal volume, provided there are significant and enduring improvements in the efficiency of water use and reductions in any adverse effects where reasonably practicable.

Add a new Policy 4.46A as follows:

4.46A Any abstraction of surface water or stream depleting groundwater both singularly and in combination with all other abstractions, complies with any environmental flow and allocation regime for that fresh water body in Sections 6-15 of this plan, or Table 1 (whichever is appropriate).

Add a new Policy 4.46B as follows:

4.46B Water is allocated in a fair and equitable manner with all abstractors taking water in accordance with an environmental flow and allocation regime or within a groundwater allocation block being subject to the same conditions relating to minimum flow, partial restrictions, and requiring a specified maximum annual or seasonal volume and rate of take.

Amend part (b) to recognise that efficient use is built into seasonal volumes and that it is unreasonable to expect improvement as efficiently as they can, with little or no scope for improvement.

- Recommend amendment as follows: (b) the replacement of existing resource consents at the same or lesser rate of take and the same or a lesser annual or seasonal volume, provided there are significant and enduring improvements in the efficiency of water use and reductions in any adverse effects where reasonably practicable.

Add a new Policy 4.46A as follows:

4.46A Any abstraction of surface water or stream depleting groundwater both singularly and in combination with all other abstractions, complies with any environmental flow and allocation regime for that fresh water body in Sections 6-15 of this plan, or Table 1 (whichever is appropriate).

Add a new Policy 4.46B as follows:

4.46B Water is allocated in a fair and equitable manner with all abstractors taking water in accordance with an environmental flow and allocation regime or within a groundwater allocation block being subject to the same conditions relating to minimum flow, partial restrictions, and requiring a specified maximum annual or seasonal volume and rate of take.

Amend part (b) to recognise that efficient use is built into seasonal volumes and that it is unreasonable to expect improvement as efficiently as they can, with little or no scope for improvement.

- Recommend amendment as follows: (b) the replacement of existing resource consents at the same or lesser rate of take and the same or a lesser annual or seasonal volume, provided there are significant and enduring improvements in the efficiency of water use and reductions in any adverse effects where reasonably practicable.

Add a new Policy 4.46A as follows:

4.46A Any abstraction of surface water or stream depleting groundwater both singularly and in combination with all other abstractions, complies with any environmental flow and allocation regime for that fresh water body in Sections 6-15 of this plan, or Table 1 (whichever is appropriate).

Add a new Policy 4.46B as follows:

4.46B Water is allocated in a fair and equitable manner with all abstractors taking water in accordance with an environmental flow and allocation regime or within a groundwater allocation block being subject to the same conditions relating to minimum flow, partial restrictions, and requiring a specified maximum annual or seasonal volume and rate of take.

Amend part (b) to recognise that efficient use is built into seasonal volumes and that it is unreasonable to expect improvement as efficiently as they can, with little or no scope for improvement.

- Recommend amendment as follows: (b) the replacement of existing resource consents at the same or lesser rate of take and the same or a lesser annual or seasonal volume, provided there are significant and enduring improvements in the efficiency of water use and reductions in any adverse effects where reasonably practicable.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Ranking</th>
<th>Name of Body/Group</th>
<th>Proposal for Policy 4.47</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.47-0</td>
<td>10.21</td>
<td>Ms Hilary Iles</td>
<td>Delete the words &quot;... the same or ... in the first line of Policy 4.47(b).&quot;</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.47-0</td>
<td>10.34</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.47</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F504.50</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ministry of Education - Christchurch</td>
<td>Amend the provisions to ensure that the provisions apply to all community water supplies regardless of their size, not just community and group drinking water supplies.</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.47-0</td>
<td>10.58</td>
<td>Kaikoura District Council</td>
<td>Amend the provision to ensure that the provisions apply to all community water supplies regardless of their size, not just community and group drinking water supplies.</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F567.38</td>
<td></td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>Delete the word &quot;drinking&quot; from Policy 4.47(a)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.47-0</td>
<td>10.68</td>
<td>Ashburton District Council</td>
<td>Amend the provision of Policy 4.47 to ensure that the provisions (relief) sought in submission point 1 and 2 apply to all community water supplies regardless of their size, not just community and group drinking water supplies. Please refer to submissions for more details.</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F504.50</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ministry of Education - Christchurch</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.47, to ensure that the provisions apply to all community water supplies regardless of their size, not just community and group drinking water supplies.</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.47-0</td>
<td>10.16</td>
<td>Timaru District Council</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.47, to ensure that the provisions apply to all community water supplies regardless of their size, not just community and group drinking water supplies.</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F504.61</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ministry of Education - Christchurch</td>
<td>Amend policy 4.47 to ensure that the provisions apply to all community water supplies regardless of their size, not just community and group drinking water supplies.</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.47-0</td>
<td>10.18</td>
<td>Mackenzie District Council</td>
<td>Amend the provision of Policy 4.47 to ensure that the provisions of water use are efficient and direct local adverse effects are mitigated or avoided.</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.489</td>
<td></td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Make an exception for where water is returned directly to the catchment. If an in-stream diversion is considered to be a take and discharge, this policy would not allow a diversion within a catchment that is at the limit.</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.94</td>
<td></td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Add the following wording to the end of Policy 4.47(b): &quot;and provided that the investment in infrastructure, the longer term water requirements and the economic viability of the water abstraction have been taken into account.&quot;</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.47-0</td>
<td>10.14</td>
<td>Waimakariri Irrigation Limited</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.47 to ensure that the provisions apply to all community water supplies regardless of their size, not just community and group drinking water supplies.</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.615</td>
<td></td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>In Policy 4.47(b) replace &quot;are significant and enduring improvements&quot; with &quot;the use of water is efficient and direct local adverse effects are mitigated or avoided.&quot;</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.47-0</td>
<td>10.36</td>
<td>Synlait Milk Limited</td>
<td>In Policy 4.47(b) replace &quot;are significant and enduring improvements&quot; with &quot;the use of water is efficient and direct local adverse effects are mitigated or avoided.&quot;</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.709</td>
<td></td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>In Policy 4.47(b) replace &quot;are significant and enduring improvements&quot; with &quot;the use of water is efficient and direct local adverse effects are mitigated or avoided.&quot;</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.47-0</td>
<td>10.36</td>
<td>Synlait Farms Limited</td>
<td>In Policy 4.47(b) replace &quot;are significant and enduring improvements&quot; with &quot;the use of water is efficient and direct local adverse effects are mitigated or avoided.&quot;</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F513.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Waimakariri District Council</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.47 to ensure that the provisions apply to all community water supplies regardless of their size, not just community and group drinking water supplies.</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F533.34</td>
<td></td>
<td>Poultry Industry Assn of NZ (Inc) &amp; Egg Producers Fed of NZ (Inc)</td>
<td>Amend the provision of Policy 4.47 to ensure that the provisions of water use are efficient and direct local adverse effects are mitigated or avoided.</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F538.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>Selwyn District Council</td>
<td>Amend the provision of Policy 4.47 to ensure that the provisions of water use are efficient and direct local adverse effects are mitigated or avoided.</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F557.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mackenzie District Council</td>
<td>Amend the provision of Policy 4.47 to ensure that the provisions of water use are efficient and direct local adverse effects are mitigated or avoided.</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F558.175</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)</td>
<td>Amend the provision of Policy 4.47 to ensure that the provisions of water use are efficient and direct local adverse effects are mitigated or avoided.</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F565.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Timaru District Council</td>
<td>Amend the provision of Policy 4.47 to ensure that the provisions of water use are efficient and direct local adverse effects are mitigated or avoided.</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F566.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hurunui District Council</td>
<td>Amend the provision of Policy 4.47 to ensure that the provisions of water use are efficient and direct local adverse effects are mitigated or avoided.</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.793</td>
<td></td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Amend the provision of Policy 4.47 to ensure that the provisions of water use are efficient and direct local adverse effects are mitigated or avoided.</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F592.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wairau District Council</td>
<td>Amend the provision of Policy 4.47 to ensure that the provisions of water use are efficient and direct local adverse effects are mitigated or avoided.</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.47-0</td>
<td>10.21</td>
<td>Dunsandel Groundwater Users Group</td>
<td>Policy 4.47 - Delete Policy 4.47(a).</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F513.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Waimakariri District Council</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.47 to ensure that the provisions apply to all community water supplies regardless of their size, not just community and group drinking water supplies.</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F538.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Selwyn District Council</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.47 to ensure that the provisions apply to all community water supplies regardless of their size, not just community and group drinking water supplies.</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F557.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mackenzie District Council</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.47 to ensure that the provisions apply to all community water supplies regardless of their size, not just community and group drinking water supplies.</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F565.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Timaru District Council</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.47 to ensure that the provisions apply to all community water supplies regardless of their size, not just community and group drinking water supplies.</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F566.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hurunui District Council</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.47 to ensure that the provisions apply to all community water supplies regardless of their size, not just community and group drinking water supplies.</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.844</td>
<td></td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.47 to ensure that the provisions apply to all community water supplies regardless of their size, not just community and group drinking water supplies.</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F607.25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Landcorp Farming Limited</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.47 to read: Where the rate of take or volume of water consented for abstraction from a catchment exceeds the environmental flow and water allocation regime for surface water</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.47-0</td>
<td>10.32</td>
<td>Irrigation New Zealand Inc, Christchurch</td>
<td>Delete Policy 4.47 (a)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.802</td>
<td></td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.47 to ensure that the provisions apply to all community water supplies regardless of their size, not just community and group drinking water supplies.</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.365</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.47 to ensure that the provisions apply to all community water supplies regardless of their size, not just community and group drinking water supplies.</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.47-0</td>
<td>10.16</td>
<td>Genesis Power Limited, Wellington</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.47 to read: Where the rate of take or volume of water consented for abstraction from a catchment exceeds the environmental flow and water allocation regime for surface water</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
or stream depleting groundwater, or the groundwater allocation limit for that catchment, any further allocation of water is limited to:
(a) any abstraction necessary to meet community drinking and stockwater requirements; and
(b) the replacement of existing resource consents at the same or a lesser rate of take and the same or a lesser annual or seasonal volume, provided improvements in water use efficiency are encouraged. There are significant and enduring improvements in the efficiency of water use and reductions in any adverse effects are avoided, remedied or mitigated.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F576.947</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.562</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.129</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Unclear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F627.14</td>
<td>Ngā Runanga of Canterbury &amp; Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4-47-0 10 Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F576.1380</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F504.69</td>
<td>Ministry of Education - Christchurch</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1503</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4-47-0 10 Department Of Corrections, Wellington
That Policy 4.47(a) is modified to state: (a) any abstraction necessary to meet community drinking and stockwater requirements provided the water supply is managed to restrict the use of water; and
(b) the replacement of existing resource consents at the same or a lesser rate of take and the same or a lesser annual or seasonal volume, provided there are significant and enduring improvements in the efficiency of water use and reductions in any adverse effects.

Any consequential changes necessary to give effect to this submission.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Commentator</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-47:0 10</td>
<td>Selwyn District Council</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.47 to apply to all community water supplies regardless of their size, not just community and group drinking water supplies. Any similar or consequential amendments.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1988</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F623.60</td>
<td>Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.226</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 4-47:0 10 | TrustPower Limited | 1. Amend Policy 4.47 as follows (or words to like effect): | “Where the rate of take or volume of water consented for abstraction from a catchment exceeds the environmental flow and water allocation regime for surface water or stream depleting groundwater, or the groundwater allocation limit for that catchment as set out in Sections 6 - 15, any further allocation of water is limited to:  
   a) any abstraction necessary to meet community drinking and stockwater domestic and stock drinking requirements; and  
   b) the replacement of existing resource consents at the same or a lesser rate of take and the same or a lesser annual or seasonal volume, provided there are significant and enduring improvements in the efficiency of water use and reductions in any adverse effects.” |
| F576.2237 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support | |
| F600.107 | Genesis Power Limited, Wellington | Support | |
| 4-47:0 10 | New Zealand King Salmon Company Limited | Retain Policy 4.47 but amend clause (b) to read “… provided as far as practicable, there are significant and enduring improvements in the efficiency of water use and reductions in adverse effects.” or any additional or alternative relief which achieves the same or similar outcome. | |
| F504.87 | Ministry of Education - Christchurch | Support | |
| F576.2397 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Oppose | |
| 4-47:0 10 | Waimate District Council | Amend, to ensure that the provisions apply to all community water supplies regardless of their size, not just community and group drinking water supplies and any consequential amendments from this submission point to the LWRP. | |
| F576.2443 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support | |
| F615.50 | Fish & Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury & Central South Island) | Oppose | |
| 4-47:0 10 | Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland) | Amend Policy 4.47(b) by adding reference to “…where reasonably practicable”. Such other or further relief as is required to address the substance of the submissions made in the whole of this submission. | |
| 4-47:0 10 | Aqualinc Research Limited | Amend Policy 4.47 as follows:  
  (a) any abstraction necessary to meet community drinking and stockwater domestic and stock drinking requirements; and  
  (b) the replacement of existing resource consents at the same or a lesser rate of take and the same or a lesser annual or seasonal volume, Where reasonable and practicable there must be provided:  
  • significant and enduring improvements in the efficiency of water use; and  
  • reductions in any adverse effects. | |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Supporting Parties</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-47-0 10</td>
<td>Waitaki Irrigators Collective Limited</td>
<td>Decision sought unclear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F607.55</td>
<td>Landcorp Farming Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F515.41</td>
<td>ANZCO Foods Limited, CMP Canterbury Limited, &amp; Five Star Beef Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.383</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-47-0 10</td>
<td>Simons Pass Station Limited</td>
<td>Amend part (b) as follows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(b) the replacement of existing resource consents at the same or lesser rate of take and the same or lesser annual or lesser seasonal volume, provided there are significant and enduring improvements in the efficiency of water use and reductions in any adverse effects.</td>
<td>Where required and where reasonable and practicable there must be significant and enduring improvements in the efficiency of water use and reductions in any adverse effects.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.546</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F607.65</td>
<td>Landcorp Farming Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-47-0 10</td>
<td>DairyNZ Incorporated</td>
<td>Amend as follows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Provided there are significant and enduring improvements in the efficiency of water use and reductions in any adverse effects. Provided all practicable steps are taken to significantly improve water use efficiency and reduce adverse effects.</td>
<td>Provided there are significant and enduring improvements in the efficiency of water use and reductions in any adverse effects. Provided all practicable steps are taken to significantly improve water use efficiency and reduce adverse effects.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.610</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F612.12</td>
<td>Talley's Group Limited &amp; South Pacific Meats Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-47-0 10</td>
<td>ANZCO Foods Limited, CMP Canterbury Limited, &amp; Five Star Beef Limited</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.47 as follows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Where the rate of take or volume of water consented for abstraction from a catchment exceeds the environmental flow and water allocation regime for surface water or stream depleting groundwater, or the groundwater allocation limit for that catchment, any further allocation of water is limited to: (a) any abstraction necessary to meet community drinking and livestock processing requirements, and (b) the replacement of existing resource consents at the same or a lesser rate of take and the same or a lesser annual or seasonal volume, provided there are significant and enduring improvements in the efficiency of water use and reductions in any adverse effects.&quot;</td>
<td>Any consequential changes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F515.58</td>
<td>ANZCO Foods Limited, CMP Canterbury Limited, &amp; Five Star Beef Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F528.52</td>
<td>Mr Ross Little</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.143</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F524.289</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F533.67</td>
<td>Poultry Industry Assn of NZ (Inc) &amp; Egg Producers Fed of NZ (Inc)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.758</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.258</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-47-0 10</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Retain amendment by adding at the end of 4.47 (a): &quot;...subject to adopting best management practices to ensure water is taken and used in an efficient manner.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amend 4.47 (b) by adding after 'provided': '...where practicable'</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-48-0 10</td>
<td>Ms Lesley Shand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-48-0 10</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Retain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-48-0 10</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-48-0 10</td>
<td>New Zealand Transport Agency</td>
<td>Amend to read &quot;Existing large scale hydro-generation and irrigation schemes are infrastructure is .... efficiency of any water use....&quot; It is unclear why this draft policy is limited to hydro-generation and irrigation infrastructure and does not also apply to other existing infrastructure.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.616</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F612.6</td>
<td>Talley's Group Limited &amp; South Pacific Meats Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.525</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-48-0 10</td>
<td>Synlait Milk Limited</td>
<td>Include individual investment of significance as part of the existing environment in Policy 4.48.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.710</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-48-0 10</td>
<td>Synlait Farms Limited</td>
<td>Include individual investment of significance as part of the existing environment in Policy 4.48.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-48-0 10</td>
<td>Irrigation New Zealand Inc, Christchurch</td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4.48 Existing hydro-generation and irrigation schemes are recognised as a part of the existing environment in the development of flow and allocation regimes. In re-consenting the schemes, it is expected that opportunities for there will be improvements in the efficiency of water use and conveyance assessed over the life of the consent and reductions in any adverse effects on flows and levels in water bodies shall be considered and implemented where practicable in order to maximise the term of the consent.

4.48 Existing hydro-generation, and irrigation and Principal Water Supply schemes and other infrastructure that involve substantial investment are recognised as a part of the existing environment and shall be recognised and provided for as part of any decision making process involving the setting of minimum flows and water allocation provisions where this has the potential to adversely affect this infrastructure. In re-consenting the schemes, it is expected that where practicable there will be:

(a) improvements in the efficiency of water use and conveyance assessed over the life of the consent; and
(b) reductions in any adverse effects on flows and levels in water bodies in order to maximise the term of the consent; and
(c) improvements in the efficiency of water use and conveyance assessed over the life of the consent and reductions in any adverse effects on flows and levels in water bodies in order to maximise the term of the consent.

In promoting a higher level of efficiency improvements provided for under (a) and the reduction in any adverse effects provided for in (b), particular regard shall be had to the following:

(i) the nature of the activity,
(ii) the benefits and costs of achieving a higher level of efficiency,
(iii) the practicable options to implement any change required, including the locational constraints associated with the proposed use.

Any similar or consequential amendments that stem from the submission.

4.48 Existing hydro-electricity generation and irrigation schemes are recognised as a part of the existing environment. In re-consenting the schemes, it is expected that there will be improvements in the efficiency of water use and conveyance assessed over the life of the consent and reductions in any adverse effects on flows and levels in water bodies in order to maximise the term of the consent.
1. Amend Policy 4.48 as follows (or words to like effect):

   “Existing hydro-generation and irrigation schemes are recognised as a part of the existing environment in the consideration and establishment of environment flow and water allocation regimes and the re-consenting of such schemes. In re-consenting the schemes, consideration will be given to the need for, and appropriateness of, it is expected that there will be improvements in the efficiency of water use and conveyance (as assessed over the life of the consent) and reductions in any adverse effects on the environment flows and levels in water bodies in order to maximise the term of the consent.”

2. Include new Policies 4.48A and 4.48B as follows (or words to like effect):

   “In considering any resource consent applications for existing or new renewable electricity generation activities or any other process which affects such activities, particular regard will be given to:

   (a) The local, regional and national benefits associated with the activity, including its contribution to the regional concept for water harvest, storage and distribution set out in Schedule 16;

   (b) The need to maintain the full generation output of existing electricity generation facilities in the Canterbury Region;

   (c) The locational, functional, operational or technical constraints that result in renewable electricity generation activities being located or designed in the manner proposed;

   (d) The ability for the activity to facilitate multiple uses of water;

   (e) The ability to avoid adverse effects on significant natural, cultural and physical resources where practicable, and other remedy or mitigate such adverse effects.”

   “The use and development of activities that adversely affect the operation, maintenance and upgrading of the generation output of existing or consented renewable electricity generation activities are avoided.”
4.48 The abstraction of groundwater outside of any groundwater allocation zone in Sections 6-15, may occur only if the applicant can demonstrate that:

(a) the groundwater is not stream depleting groundwater, or does not have a long-term low-level hydraulic connection to any surface water body which is fully or over-allocated for abstraction;

(b) the groundwater is not hydraulically connected to any groundwater allocation zone in Sections 6-15 of this Plan which is fully or over-allocated for abstraction;

(c) the cumulative average rate of abstraction does not exceed the estimated rate of recharge of the aquifer; and

(d) the groundwater abstraction will not alter the hydraulic pressure or gradient of any other aquifer;

4.49 The abstraction of groundwater outside of any groundwater allocation zone in sections 6-15, may occur only if the applicant can demonstrate that:

(a) the groundwater is not stream depleting groundwater, or does not have a long-term low-level hydraulic connection to any surface water body which is fully or over-allocated for abstraction;

(b) the groundwater is not hydraulically connected to any groundwater allocation zone in Sections 6-15 of this Plan which is fully or over-allocated for abstraction;

(c) the cumulative average rate of abstraction does not exceed the estimated rate of recharge of the aquifer; and

(d) the groundwater abstraction will not alter the hydraulic pressure or gradient of any other aquifer; and

Section 4.49 be amended as follows:

4.49 The abstraction of groundwater outside of any groundwater allocation zone in sections 6-15, may occur only if the benefits of the abstraction outweigh the disadvantages or the applicant can demonstrate the following:

4.49-0.10 Fish & Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury & Central South Island) Amend Policy 4.49 as follows:

Amend Policy 4.49 to provide greater flexibility, consistent with the fundamental sustainable management principles of the Canterbury Water Management Strategy, and

(b) the groundwater abstraction will not alter the hydraulic pressure or gradient of any other aquifer; and

(c) the cumulative average rate of abstraction does not exceed the estimated rate of recharge of the aquifer; and
Any other adverse effects on the environment will be minor.
A policy document is shown, containing sections and amendments. The text is dense, with many entries and numerical footnotes. The document outlines various policies and actions, including amendments to existing permits, new water permits, and conditions for water usage. The document appears to be a detailed regulatory or procedural manual, with specific references to water management and policy changes. The entries include names of relevant organizations, such as Fish & Game New Zealand, the Canterbury Regional Council, and others, along with specific proposals and conditions for action. The document also references sections of regulations, such as Section 4.51, which appears to be a significant section regarding water permit conditions. The amendments propose changes to existing policies, affecting water usage rates and conditions, with a focus on maximizing flexibility and reducing costs for farmers. The document contains specific numerical values, dates, and thresholds, indicating a rigorous approach to policy enforcement.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Organization/Individual</th>
<th>Position/Proposal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F624.107</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-51-0 11</td>
<td>Dunsandel Groundwater Users Group</td>
<td>Replace “30 l/s” with “20 l/s” in Policy 4.51 and provide exclusions for exceptional circumstances.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F592.7</td>
<td>Waitaki District Council</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.846</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F607.27</td>
<td>Landcorp Farming Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.490</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.116</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-51-0 11</td>
<td>Irrigation New Zealand Inc, Christchurch</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.51 by changing 30 L/s to 20 L/s and provide exclusions for exceptional circumstances.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1148</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1381</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1991</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F582.56</td>
<td>Mr Ross Little</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.386</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F511.41</td>
<td>Simons Pass Station Limited</td>
<td>Seeks clarification of 30 L/s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F528.56</td>
<td>Aqualinc Research Limited</td>
<td>Amend the threshold from 30 L/s to 20 L/s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.759</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.257</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.421</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.627</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.257</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.905</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.386</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F528.56</td>
<td>Aqualinc Research Limited</td>
<td>Amend the threshold from 30 L/s to 20 L/s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.759</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.257</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.257</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.257</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.257</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.905</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**4-51-0 11**  
Irrigation New Zealand Inc, Christchurch  
Amend Policy 4.51 by changing 30 L/s to 20 L/s and provide exclusions for exceptional circumstances.  
Any similar or consequential amendments to the PLWRP that stem from the submission and relief sought.  
Any consequential changes necessary to give effect to this submission.

**4-51-0 11**  
Aqualinc Research Limited  
Amend the threshold from 30 L/s to 20 L/s.

**4-51-0 11**  
Ms Jane Demeter  
Add additional text to policy 4.51 to indicate date driven (i.e. year) requirements for all new takes to telemeter water take/use records to CRC.

**4-52-0 11**  
Ms Lesley Shand  
Support

**4-52-0 11**  
Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand  
Amend as follows:  
(b) significantly adversely affect Ngāi Tahu values;  
(c) significantly adversely affect the natural character of the receiving water;  
(e) significantly adversely affect fish migration.

**4-52-0 11**  
Community & Public Health, Christchurch  
Retain Policy 4.52(d)

**4-52-0 11**  
Director General of Conservation  
Retain Policy 4.52

**4-52-0 11**  
Fish & Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury & Central South Island)  
Oppose

**4-52-0 11**  
Director General of Conservation  
Retain Policy 4.52

**4-52-0 11**  
Fish & Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury & Central South Island)  
Oppose

**4-52-0 11**  
Hurunui Water Project Limited  
Unclear as to whether PHWRRP policy prevails over PCLWRP Policy 4.52. See submission.

**4-52-0 11**  
Genesis Power Limited, Wellington  
Amend Policy 4.52 to read:  
The discharge of water resulting from moving water from one catchment or water body to another avoids significant adverse effects, and where avoidance is impracticable, remedies or mitigates those effects on does not:  
(a) facilitate the transfer of fish species, plant pests or unwanted organisms into catchments where they are not already present;  
(b) adversely affect Ngāi Tahu values;  
(c) adversely affect the natural character of the receiving water;  
(d) adversely affect existing drinking water treatment systems to the extent that they are no longer able to effectively treat the water to achieve the standards set out in the Drinking-water Standards for New Zealand; and  
(e) adversely affect fish migration;  
Amend as follows:  
(b) significantly adversely affect Ngāi Tahu values;  
(c) significantly adversely affect the natural character of the receiving water;  
(e) significantly adversely affect fish migration.
while avoiding the facilitation of the transfer of fish species, plant pests or unwanted organisms into catchments where they are not already present.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Group/Entity</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F576.950</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.565</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 4-52-0 11 | Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited | Amend Policy 4.52 as follows:

- The discharge of water resulting from moving water from one catchment or water body to another does not:
  - (a) facilitate the transfer of fish species, plant pests or unwanted organisms into catchments where they are not already present;
  - (b) result in unacceptable adversely affects on

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Group/Entity</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F576.1149</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F600.61</td>
<td>Genesis Power Limited, Wellington</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-52-0 11</td>
<td>Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Retain - consistent with the RMA and good resource management practise Any consequential changes necessary to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F527.8</td>
<td>Waitaki Irrigators Collective Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F567.98</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1425</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F600.78</td>
<td>Genesis Power Limited, Wellington</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.292</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 4-52-0 11 | Meridian Energy Limited | Amend policy 4.52:

4.52 The discharge of water resulting from moving water from one catchment or water body to another does not:

- (a) facilitate the **unwanted** transfer of fish species, plant pests or **unwanted** organisms into catchments where they are not already present;
- (b) **significantly** adversely affect Ngāi Tahu values;
- (c) **significantly** adversely affect the natural character of the receiving water;
- (d) adversely affect existing drinking water treatment systems to the extent that they are no longer able to effectively treat the water to achieve the standards set out in the Drinking-water Standards for New Zealand; and
- (e) **significantly** adversely affect fish migration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Group/Entity</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F534.86</td>
<td>Winstone Aggregates - A Division of Fletcher Concrete &amp; Infrastructure Ltd.</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F558.178</td>
<td>Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1852</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-52-0 11</td>
<td>Fulton Hogan Limited</td>
<td>Delete Policy 4.52(b), or amend to circumscribe, with certainty, those values that are to be protected.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1992</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 4-52-0 11 | TrustPower Limited | 1. Amend Policy 4.52 as follows (or words to like effect):

- The discharge of water resulting from moving water from one catchment or water body to another does not facilitate the transfer of fish species, plant pests or
unwanted organisms into catchments where they are not already present; and any adverse effects on:

(a) adversely affect values of significance to Ngāi Tahu values;
(b) adversely affect the natural character of the receiving water;
(c) adversely affect existing drinking water treatment systems and their ability to the extent that they are no longer able to effectively treat the water to achieve the standards set out in the Drinking-water Standards for New Zealand 2005 (revised 2008); and
(d) adversely affect fish migration.

are appropriately avoided, remedied or mitigated.”

Any similar or consequential amendments to the PLWRP that stem from the submission and relief sought.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Group/Supporter</th>
<th>Relief Sought</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F576.2117</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 4-52.0 11 | Hunter Downs Irrigation | Amend policy 4.52: 4.52 The discharge of water resulting from moving water from one catchment or water body to another does not:
(a) facilitate the unwanted transfer of fish species, plant pests or unwanted organisms into catchments where they are not already present;
(b) significantly adversely affect Ngāi Tahu values;
(c) significantly adversely affect the natural character of the receiving water;
(d) adversely affect existing drinking water treatment systems to the extent that they are no longer able to effectively treat the water to achieve the standards set out in the Drinking-water Standards for New Zealand; and
(e) significantly adversely affect fish migration. |
| F576.2206 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |
| 4-52.0 11 | Silver Fern Farms Limited, Christchurch | Relief sought unclear - (see submission for further detail) |
| F576.2444 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |
| F615.51 | Fish & Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury & Central South Island) | Support |
| 4-52.0 11 | Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland) | (i) Amend Policy 4.52 b) to enable reference or cross-reference (perhaps to an appendix) to the values to be taken into account when making water transfers between catchment.
(ii) Amend policy to include reference to avoidance of “significant” effect on these values. Such other or further relief as is required to address the substance of the submissions made in the whole of this submission. |
| F534.28 | Winstone Aggregates - A Division of Fletcher Concrete & Infrastructure Ltd | Support |
| 4-52.0 11 | The Canterbury Aggregate Producers Group (Aggregate Group) | Delete Policy 4.52(b), or amend to circumscribe, with certainty, those values that are to be protected. |
| F543.387 | Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine) | Support |
| 4-52.0 11 | Simons Pass Station Limited | Amend as follows:
(b) significantly adversely affect Ngai Tahu values;
(c) significantly adversely affect the natural character of the receiving water;
(e) significantly adversely affect fish migration. |
<p>| F515.59 | ANZCO Foods Limited, CMP Canterbury Limited, &amp; Five Star Beef Limited | Support |
| F528.57 | Mr Ross Little | Support |
| F600.135 | Genesis Power Limited, Wellington | Support |
| F615.146 | Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island) | Oppose |
| F567.239 | TrustPower Limited | Oppose |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Organisation</th>
<th>Support/Oppose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F624.550</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-52-0 11</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Amend policy 4.52 as follows: 4.52 The discharge of water resulting from moving water from one catchment or water body to another does not: (a)... (b) adversely affect Ngāi Tahu or other community values as identified in schedules to this plan or specified in Sections 6-15; (c)... (d)... and (e)....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2794</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-52-0 11</td>
<td>Ms Jane Demeter</td>
<td>Add an additional condition to policy 4.52: (f) &quot;change water chemistry of receiving environment&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-53-0 11</td>
<td>Ms Lesley Shand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-53-0 11</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Delete Policy 4.53 because any need for a plan change should be determined on a case-by-case basis, as part of a collaborative community-led process. It may be that the introduction of water from outside the catchment was anticipated by an existing sub-regional plan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-53-0 11</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.628</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-53-0 11</td>
<td>Hurrunui Water Project Limited</td>
<td>Unclear as to whether PHWRP policy prevails over PCLWRP Policy 4.53. See submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.536</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-53-0 11</td>
<td>HydroServices Ltd</td>
<td>Requirement for the flow regime to be reviewed when water is introduced from outside the catchment; and Requirement to review the additional groundwater recharge and how does this affect the allocated limit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1150</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-53-0 11</td>
<td>Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Retain - consistent with the RMA and good resource management practise Any consequential changes necessary to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1993</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-53-0 11</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>1. Amend Policy 4.53 as follows (or words to like effect): Where new water infrastructure proposals introduce water is introduced from outside the catchment (but excluding tributaries of the same wider catchment), the additional surface water flows are not available for abstraction unless a new or revised environmental flow and allocation regime is introduced through a plan change. Any similar or consequential amendments to the PLWRP that stem from the submission and relief sought.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.22445</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.52</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-53-0 11</td>
<td>Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.53 to allow for new schemes to be implemented without a new or revised allocation where there is no significant impact on regionally integrated supply and distribution networks. Such other or further relief as is required to address the substance of the submissions made in the whole of this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-53-0 11</td>
<td>Waitaki Irrigators Collective Limited</td>
<td>Retain policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.388</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-53-0 11</td>
<td>Simons Pass Station Limited</td>
<td>Delete Policy 4.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F528.38</td>
<td>Mr Ross Little</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.123</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.417</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Comment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-53-0 11</td>
<td>347.109</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-54-0 11</td>
<td>210.36</td>
<td>Ms Lesley Shand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-54-0 11</td>
<td>320.49</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-54-0 11</td>
<td>120.91</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1151</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-54-0 11</td>
<td>200.86</td>
<td>Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F643.389</td>
<td>Inicon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-54-0 11</td>
<td>311.44</td>
<td>Simons Pass Station Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F528.59</td>
<td>Mr Ross Little</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-55-0 11</td>
<td>210.37</td>
<td>Ms Lesley Shand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-55-0 11</td>
<td>320.50</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-55-0 11</td>
<td>8.1</td>
<td>Central Heating New Zealand Ltd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-55-0 11</td>
<td>93.25</td>
<td>Community &amp; Public Health, Christchurch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-55-0 11</td>
<td>99.24</td>
<td>Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z-Energy Energy Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-55-0 11</td>
<td>120.92</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F520.6</td>
<td>Holcor New Zealand Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F524.8</td>
<td>Fulton Hogan Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F542.5</td>
<td>The Canterbury Aggregate Producers Group (Aggregate Group)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-55-0 11</td>
<td>150.13</td>
<td>Winstone Aggregates - A Division of Fletcher Concrete &amp; Infrastructure Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1152</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-55-0 11</td>
<td>200.87</td>
<td>Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-55-0 11</td>
<td>271.1</td>
<td>Geothermal Heat-pump Association of New Zealand (GHANZ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-55-0 11</td>
<td>279.13</td>
<td>Aqualinc Research Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-55-0 11</td>
<td>288.27</td>
<td>Waitaki Irrigators Collective Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.390</td>
<td>Inicon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-55-0 11</td>
<td>311.45</td>
<td>Simons Pass Station Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F528.60</td>
<td>Mr Ross Little</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-56-0 11</td>
<td>210.38</td>
<td>Ms Lesley Shand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-56-0 11</td>
<td>320.51</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-56-0 11</td>
<td>93.26</td>
<td>Community &amp; Public Health, Christchurch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-56-0 11</td>
<td>99.25</td>
<td>Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z-Energy Energy Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-56-0 11</td>
<td>120.93</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1153</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-56-0 11</td>
<td>200.88</td>
<td>Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.391</td>
<td>Itricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-56-0 11</td>
<td>311.46</td>
<td>Simons Pass Station Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F528.61</td>
<td>Mr Ross Little</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-57-0 11</td>
<td>210.39</td>
<td>Ms Lesley Shand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-57-0 11</td>
<td>320.52</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-57-0 11</td>
<td>120.94</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1154</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-57-0 11</td>
<td>200.89</td>
<td>Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.392</td>
<td>Itricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-57-0 11</td>
<td>311.47</td>
<td>Simons Pass Station Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F529.62</td>
<td>Mr Ross Little</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-58-0 11</td>
<td>210.40</td>
<td>Ms Lesley Shand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-58-0 11</td>
<td>320.53</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-58-0 11</td>
<td>19.43</td>
<td>Ellesmere Irrigation Society Incorporated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F612.2</td>
<td>Talley’s Group Limited &amp; South Pacific Meats Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-58-0 11</td>
<td>82.41</td>
<td>Graeme Lowe Tannery Limited - TA Graeme Lowe Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-58-0 11</td>
<td>120.95</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.618</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-58-0 11</td>
<td>187.40</td>
<td>Synlait Milk Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.713</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-58-0 11</td>
<td>188.40</td>
<td>Synlait Farms Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-58-0 11</td>
<td>189.23</td>
<td>Dunsandel Groundwater Users Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1155</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-58-0 11</td>
<td>200.90</td>
<td>Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F552.9</td>
<td>Dairy Holdings Ltd</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-58-0 11</td>
<td>279.14</td>
<td>Aqualinc Research Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Supporter</td>
<td>Position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.322</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-58-0 11</td>
<td>Dairy Holdings Ltd</td>
<td>Amend:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;...to no more than 20% of the available drawdown, unless it is demonstrated that there are no adverse effects on neighbouring groundwater users or if the effect is appropriately avoided, remedied or mitigated.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>In addition to the specific relief discussed within the submission, DHL seeks any further or consequential amendments to the proposed L&amp;WRP that both:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1. Address the concerns raised by DHL; and / or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2. Stem either generally or directly from the submissions and the relief sought.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.549</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.16</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.269</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-58-0 11</td>
<td>DairyNZ Incorporated</td>
<td>Amend policy to provide for the replacement of existing consents at the same or lesser rate of take and the same or lesser annual or seasonal volume without the need to assess interference effects.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.611</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.265</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-58-0 11</td>
<td>ANZCO Foods Limited, CMP Canterbury Limited, &amp; Five Star Beef Limited</td>
<td>Amend policy 4.56 to allow for a more detailed assessment of the effects of a groundwater abstraction on surrounding bores where the information is available. Possible wording is:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;The direct cumulative interference effect from new groundwater takes on existing groundwater takes is minimised by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a) Where there is no site specific bore and aquifer information available, limiting the drawdown of any existing bore within a 2 km radius to no more than 20% of the available drawdown; or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b) Where site specific bore and aquifer information is available, this is utilised to determine the percentage of available drawdown.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Any consequential changes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F515.60</td>
<td>ANZCO Foods Limited, CMP Canterbury Limited, &amp; Five Star Beef Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F528.63</td>
<td>Mr Ross Little</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F552.8</td>
<td>Dairy Holdings Ltd</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.762</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-58-0 11</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Retain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-59-0 11</td>
<td>Ms Lesley Shand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-59-0 11</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Retain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-59-0 11</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F575.1156</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-59-0 11</td>
<td>Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Retain - consistent with the RMA and good resource management practise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Any consequential changes necessary to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.33</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2531</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.265</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-59-0 11</td>
<td>Dairy Holdings Ltd</td>
<td>Amend:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;... so that they do not prevent interference with nor divert surface flow away other lawfully established surface water intakes or galleries or flow recorder sites from receiving sufficient water to meet the reasonable needs of the exiting lawfully established diversion or take.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>In addition to the specific relief discussed within the submission, DHL seeks any further or consequential amendments to the proposed L&amp;WRP that both:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1. Address the concerns raised by DHL; and / or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2. Stem either generally or directly from the submissions and the relief sought.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.393</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-59-0 11</td>
<td>Simons Pass Station Limited</td>
<td>Retain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F528.64</td>
<td>Mr Ross Little</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-59-0 11</td>
<td>Moir Farms Maimai Limited</td>
<td>Amend the status for the change of land uses from non-complying to restricted discretionary activity and apply the discretion from Rule 5.47.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-60-0 12</td>
<td>Ms Lesley Shand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-60-0 12</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Retain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-60-0 12</td>
<td>Ellesmere Irrigation Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Retain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-60-0 12</td>
<td>Graeme Lowe Tannery Limited - TA Graeme Lowe Construction</td>
<td>Section 4.60 be amended as follows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand ( Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-60-0 12</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Add to Policy 4.60:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Add a condition regarding the purposes to which the water is put</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-60-0 12</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-60-0 12</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand ( Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-60-0 12</td>
<td>Synlait Milk Limited</td>
<td>Amend part (b) of Policy 4.60 to include an allowance for more water to be taken in the event of demand year that exceeds 90%.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-60-0 12</td>
<td>Synlait Farms Limited</td>
<td>Amend part (b) of Policy 4.60 to include an allowance for more water to be taken in the event of demand year that exceeds 90%.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-60-0 12</td>
<td>Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Retain - consistent with the RMA and good resource management practise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MainPower New Zealand Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-60-0 12</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>1. Amend Policy 4.60 as follows (or words to like effect):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>“Any abstraction of surface water or stream depleting groundwater is subject to conditions specifying:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(a) the maximum instantaneous rate of take;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(b) a maximum volume based on reasonable use over the period the water is required, except</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>for hydro-electricity generation activities;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(c) a minimum flow at which abstraction ceases in accordance with the relevant flow and allocation limits;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(d) the area or property within which the water is to be used;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(e) the location of the take;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(f) the prevention of fish entering any intake, and where this is not practicable, the provision of bypass structures to facilitate the return of fish to the water body; and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(g) when partial restrictions (when rivers are flowing above the minimum or residual flow limit but below the full allocation block) come into force.”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Any similar or consequential amendments to the PLWRP that stem from the submission and relief sought.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-60-0 12</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-60-0 12</td>
<td>Simons Pass Station Limited</td>
<td>Retain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Argument</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.550</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.17</td>
<td>&quot;DailyNZ Incorporated&quot;</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-60-0 12</td>
<td>Amend Policy:</td>
<td>(b) include an allowance for more water to be taken in the event of demand year that exceeds 90%.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F528.65</td>
<td>Mr Ross Little</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.124</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.418</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-60-0 12</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.60 as worded</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F578.81</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-61-0 12</td>
<td>Ms Lesley Shand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-61-0 12</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F578.138</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-61-0 12</td>
<td>Mr Robert Fenwick</td>
<td>Retain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F504.6</td>
<td>Ministry of Education - Christchurch</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-61-0 12</td>
<td>Hurunui District Council</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.61 to apply to all community water supplies regardless of their size, not just community and group drinking water supplies. Any similar or consequential amendments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F504.7</td>
<td>Ministry of Education - Christchurch</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-61-0 12</td>
<td>Hurunui District Council</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.61(c) as follows: &quot;unless specified in a relevant sub-regional section, or involves the taking of water for a community water supply, be based on ...&quot; Any similar or consequential amendments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F517.5</td>
<td>Christchurch City Council, Strategy &amp; Planning</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.198</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-61-0 12</td>
<td>Waimakariri District Council</td>
<td>b. Amend the provisions of Objective 3.14, Policy 4.4, Policy 4.46, Policy 4.47 and Policy 4.61 to ensure that the provisions apply to all community water supplies regardless of their size, not just community and group drinking water supplies. c. Any similar or consequential amendments to the PLWRP that stem from the submissions and general relief sought</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-61-0 12</td>
<td>Waimakariri District Council</td>
<td>a. Amend Policy 4.61 as follows: To prevent the flow falling below a minimum flow for the catchment, due to abstraction, partial restriction regimes for surface water shall: (a) have a single flow monitoring point for the whole catchment that all abstractors are referenced to, with additional flow monitoring points that some or all abstractors are subject to, should the hydrology of the surface water body justify it; (b) provide for groups of water permit holders in the same sub-catchment to share water when takes are operating under partial restrictions; and (c) unless specified in a relevant sub-regional section, or is the taking of water for a community water supply, be based on a stepped or pro rata restriction regime that applies equally to all takes within an allocation block and does not induce the flow to fall below the minimum flow due to abstraction. b. Any similar or consequential amendments to the PLWRP that stem from the submissions and general relief sought</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-61-0 12</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F504.20</td>
<td>Ministry of Education - Christchurch</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-61-0 12</td>
<td>Kaikoura District Council</td>
<td>Amend the provision to ensure that the provisions apply to all community water supplies regardless of their size, not just community and group drinking water supplies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-61-0 12</td>
<td>Kaikoura District Council</td>
<td>Amend policy 4.61 as follows: 4.61 To prevent the flow falling below a minimum flow for the catchment, due to abstraction, partial restriction regimes for surface water shall: (a) have a single flow monitoring point for the whole catchment that all abstractors are referenced to, with additional flow monitoring points that some or all abstractors are subject to, should the hydrology of the surface water body justify it; (b) provide for groups of water permit holders in the same sub-catchment to share water when takes are operating under partial restrictions; and (c) unless specified in a relevant sub-regional section, or is the taking of water for a community water supply, be based on a stepped or pro rata restriction regime that applies equally to all takes within an allocation block and does not induce the flow to fall below the minimum flow due to abstraction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Body</td>
<td>Action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F504.31</td>
<td>Ministry of Education - Christchurch</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-61-0-12</td>
<td>Ashburton District Council</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.61(c) as follows: &quot;(c) unless specified in a relevant sub-regional section, or is the taking of water for a community water supply, be based on a stepped...&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F504.38</td>
<td>Ministry of Education - Christchurch</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-61-0-12</td>
<td>Waitaki District Council</td>
<td>Amend the provision of Policy 4.61 to ensure that the provisions (relief) sought in submission point 1 and 2 apply to all community water supplies regardless of their size, not just community and group drinking water supplies. Please refer to submissions for more details.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F504.38</td>
<td>Ministry of Education - Christchurch</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 4-61-0-12 | Waitaki District Council | Amend Policy 4.61 as follows: 
(a) have a single flow monitoring point for the whole catchment that all abstractors are referenced to, with additional flow monitoring points that some or all abstractors are subject to, should the hydrology of the surface water body justify it; 
(b) provide for groups of water permit holders in the same sub-catchment to share water when takes are operating under partial restrictions; and
(c) unless specified in a relevant sub-regional section, or is the taking of water for a community water supply, be based on a stepped or pro rata restriction regime that applies equally to all takes within an allocation block and does not induce the flow to fall below the minimum flow due to abstraction. |
| F519.20  | ANZCO Foods Limited, CMP Canterbury Limited, & Five Star Beef Limited | Support |
| 4-61-0-12 | Timaru District Council | Amend Policy 4.61, to ensure that the provisions apply to all community water supplies regardless of their size, not just community and group drinking water supplies |
| F519.23  | ANZCO Foods Limited, CMP Canterbury Limited, & Five Star Beef Limited | Support |
| 4-61-0-12 | Mackenzie District Council | Amend Policy 4.61 as follows: 
4.61 To prevent the flow falling below a minimum flow for the catchment, due to abstraction, partial restriction regimes for surface water shall: 
(a) have a single flow monitoring point for the whole catchment that all abstractors are referenced to, with additional flow monitoring points that some or all abstractors are subject to, should the hydrology of the surface water body justify it;
(b) provide for groups of water permit holders in the same sub-catchment to share water when takes are operating under partial restrictions; and
(c) unless specified in a relevant sub-regional section, or is the taking of water for a community water supply, be based on a stepped or pro rata restriction regime that applies equally to all takes within an allocation block and does not induce the flow to fall below the minimum flow due to abstraction. |
| F576.820 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |
| 4-61-0-12 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Delete "when takes are operating under partial restrictions" from part (b) of Policy 4.61. |
| F576.715 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |
| 4-61-0-12 | Synlait Farms Limited | Delete "when takes are operating under partial restrictions" from part (b) of Policy 4.61. |
| F576.951 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |
| F615.566 | Fish & Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury & Central South Island) | Oppose |
| 4-61-0-12 | Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited | Amend Policy 4.61 as follows: 
"Policy 4.61 To prevent the flow falling below a minimum flow for the catchment, due to abstraction, partial restriction regimes for surface water shall: 
(a) have a single flow monitoring point for the whole catchment that all abstractors are referenced to, with additional flow monitoring points that some or all abstractors are subject to, should the hydrology of the surface water body justify it;
(b) provide for groups of water permit holders in the same sub-catchment to share water when takes are operating under partial restrictions; and
(c) unless specified in a relevant sub-regional section, or is the taking of water for a community water supply, be based on a stepped or pro rata restriction regime that applies equally to all takes within an allocation block and does not induce the flow to fall below the minimum flow due to abstraction."
Any similar or consequential amendments that stem from the submission. |
<p>| F576.1158 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Oppose |
| 4-61-0-12 | Environmental Defence Society Incorporated | Retain - consistent with the RMA and good resource management practise |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Authority</th>
<th>Support/Oppose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F504.76</td>
<td>Ministry of Education - Christchurch</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F567.108</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1814</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F623.39</td>
<td>Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F504.77</td>
<td>Ministry of Education - Christchurch</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F567.109</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1815</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F623.40</td>
<td>Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-61-0 12</td>
<td>230.7</td>
<td>Selwyn District Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-61-0 12</td>
<td>230.8</td>
<td>Selwyn District Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F504.88</td>
<td>Ministry of Education - Christchurch</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2398</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-61-0 12</td>
<td>268.7</td>
<td>Waimate District Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-61-0 12</td>
<td>268.8</td>
<td>Waimate District Council</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 4-61-0 12 | 270.32 | Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland) | Amend subsection 4.61 (c) to read (or words to a similar effect): "unless specified in a relevant sub-regional section, be based on a stepped or pro rata restriction regime that applies equally to all takes within an allocation block (or an alternative restriction regime where efficiency, equity or other circumstances dictate) and does not induce flow."

Such other or further relief as is required to address the substance of the submissions made in the whole of this submission. |
<p>| F543.334  | Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine) | Support |
| F576.2532 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |
| 4-61-0 12 | 298.12 | Dairy Holdings Ltd | Amend so it is clear that (b) is expressed as an exception to (c). In addition to the specific relief discussed within the submission, DHL seeks any further or consequential amendments to the proposed L&amp;WRP that both: 1. Address the concerns raised by DHL; and /or 2. Stem either generally or directly from the submissions and the relief sought. |
| F543.395  | Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine) | Support |
| 4-61-0 12 | 311.50 | Simons Pass Station Limited | Amend, specific wording not provided |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Note</th>
<th>Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-61-0 12</td>
<td>351.24</td>
<td>DairyNZ Incorporated</td>
<td>Amend Policy: (b) delete “when takes are operating under partial restrictions.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-61-0 12</td>
<td>316.23</td>
<td>Beef and Lamb New Zealand Limited</td>
<td>Amend to allow flexibility to manage allocations subject to meeting nutrient discharge allocations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-61-0 12</td>
<td>319.20</td>
<td>Deer Industry New Zealand &amp; New Zealand Deer Farmers’ Association</td>
<td>Amend to allow flexibility to manage allocations subject to meeting nutrient discharge allocations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-61-0 12</td>
<td>374.107</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.61 as follows: 4.61 To prevent the flow falling below a minimum flow for the catchment, due to abstraction, partial restriction regimes for surface water shall: (a) have a single flow monitoring point for the whole catchment that all abstractors are referenced to which is not subject to abstraction, or if subject to abstraction then accurate modelling can determine natural flows, with additional flow monitoring points that some or all abstractors are subject to, should the hydrology of the surface water body justify it; (b) provide for groups of water permit holders in the same sub-catchment to share water when takes are operating under partial restrictions; and (c) unless specified in a relevant sub-regional section, be based on a stepped or pro rata restriction regime that applies equally to all takes within an allocation block and does not induce the flow at any relevant part of a river to fall below the minimum flow due to abstraction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-61-0 12</td>
<td>358.154</td>
<td>Nga Runanga of Canterbury &amp; Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.61 to read: When designing and implementing partial restriction regimes for surface water: (a) There will be a single flow monitoring point for the whole catchment that all abstractors are referenced to, with additional flow monitoring points that some or all abstractors are subject to, in addition, should the hydrology of the surface water body justify it; (b) The partial restriction regime shall prevent the flow falling below the minimum flow due to abstraction. (c) Provision shall be made for groups of water permit holders in the same sub-catchment to share water when water takes are operating under partial restrictions. (d) Subject to condition (a), all abstractors shall be subject to identical conditions unless specified in a relevant sub-regional section, be based on a stepped or pro rata restriction regime that applies equally to all takes within an allocation block and does not induce the flow to fall below the minimum flow due to abstraction. Any consequential amendments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-62-0 12</td>
<td>210.44</td>
<td>Ms Lesley Shand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-62-0 12</td>
<td>320.57</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Retain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-62-0 12</td>
<td>120.98</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Add to Policy 4.62: Add a review condition.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Group/Individual</td>
<td>Position</td>
<td>Comment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1159</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td>Add a condition regarding the purposes to which the water is put.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-63-0 12</td>
<td>Ms Lesley Shand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-63-0 12</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Retain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-63-0 12</td>
<td>Terralea Partnership</td>
<td>Amend sections (b) and (d) to allow flexibility</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-63-0 12</td>
<td>Graeme Lowe Tannery Limited - TA Graeme Lowe Construction</td>
<td>Section 4.63 be amended as follows: 4.63 Where existing abstractors do not have a maximum seasonal or annual allocation, to consider imposing these conditions when any of the following occur:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-63-0 12</td>
<td>Graeme Lowe Tannery Limited - TA Graeme Lowe Construction</td>
<td>Insert new 4.63A as follows: 4.63A The value and importance of land and water use to people and communities in providing for their social, economic and cultural wellbeing is recognised when considering any consent (or renewal).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-63-0 12</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.621</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.528</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-63-0 12</td>
<td>Synlait Milk Limited</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.63 as follows: &quot;Where existing groundwater abstractors...&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.716</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-63-0 12</td>
<td>Synlait Farms Limited</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.63 as follows: &quot;Where existing groundwater abstractors...&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-63-0 12</td>
<td>Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F696.10</td>
<td>MainPower New Zealand Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1995</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F606.70</td>
<td>Meridian Energy Limited, Christchurch</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.345</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-63-0 12</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>1. Amend Policy 4.63 as follows (or words to like effect):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>*Where existing abstractors, other than those for hydro electricity generation, do not have a maximum seasonal or annual allocation, to impose these conditions when any of the following occur:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(a) resource consent conditions are changed;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(a) (b) water permits are transferred and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(b) (e) existing resource consents to abstract water expire and are renewed; or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(d) the consent authority determines a review of consent conditions is required to impose seasonal or annual volumes in a catchment.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.397</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-63-0 12</td>
<td>Simons Pass Station Limited</td>
<td>Retain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.612</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-63-0 12</td>
<td>ANZCO Foods Limited, CMP Canterbury Limited, &amp; Five Star Beef Limited</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.62 [should be 4.63] as follows: Where existing abstractors do not have a maximum seasonal or annual allocation, to impose these conditions when any of the following occur:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(a) resource consent conditions are changed; (b) water permits are transferred; (c) existing resource consents to abstract water expire and are renewed; or (d) the consent authority determines a review of consent conditions is required to impose seasonal or annual volumes in a catchment.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Amend Policy 4.63 as follows:

4.63 Where existing abstractors do not have a maximum seasonal or annual allocation, to impose these conditions when any of the following occur:
(a) resource consent conditions are changed;
(b) water permits are transferred;
(c) existing resource consents to abstract water expire and are renewed; or
(d) the consent authority determines a review of consent conditions is required to impose seasonal or annual volumes in a catchment through processes such as those which may occur as specified in Sections 6-15.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Organisation</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F576.2688</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.125</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F204.419</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-64-0-12</td>
<td>347.111 Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.64 as follows: 4.64 Reduced effects arising from the interception of rainfall run-off on surface water flows in the flow sensitive catchments listed in Sections 6-15 is achieved by controlling the area, density and species of trees planted, except where tree planting is required to control deep-seated soil erosion, provided that any subsequent increase in base flow of such catchments shall not then be available for allocation for abstractive use.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-64-0-12</td>
<td>372.6 Mr Kenneth Tomlinson</td>
<td>Retain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-64-0-12</td>
<td>374.22 Mr Alan McKnight</td>
<td>Retain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-64-0-12</td>
<td>380.57 Moir Farms Maimai Limited</td>
<td>Retain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-64-0-12</td>
<td>382.18 Mr George Thomson</td>
<td>Retain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-65-0-12</td>
<td>387.17 Mr Alastair Lawrence</td>
<td>Retain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-65-0-12</td>
<td>210.47 Mr Lesley Shand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-65-0-12</td>
<td>99.25 Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z-Energy Energy Limited</td>
<td>Retain the policy unmodified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-65-0-12</td>
<td>120.102 Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1162</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-65-0-12</td>
<td>200.97 Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Retain - consistent with the RMA and good resource management practise Any consequential changes necessary to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2295</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-65-0-12</td>
<td>263.47 Transpower New Zealand Limited, Wellington</td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.65.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-66-0-13</td>
<td>210.48 Mr Lesley Shand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-66-0-13</td>
<td>320.60 Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Retain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-66-0-13</td>
<td>18.47 Ellesmere Irrigation Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Delete policy and make any necessary consequential amendments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-66-0-13</td>
<td>93.29 Community &amp; Public Health, Christchurch</td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-66-0-13</td>
<td>120.103 Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.537</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-66-0-13</td>
<td>162.5 HydroServices Ltd</td>
<td>What is the time frame in seasonal duration (specific wording not provided)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.529</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-66-0-13</td>
<td>187.44 Synlait Milk Limited</td>
<td>Policy 4.66 - No decision sought.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-66-0-13</td>
<td>188.44 Synlait Farms Limited</td>
<td>Policy 4.66 - No decision sought.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1163</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-66-0-13</td>
<td>200.98 Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Retain - consistent with the RMA and good resource management practise Any consequential changes necessary to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1996</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-66-0-13</td>
<td>250.55 TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>1. Retain Policy 4.66 as notified in the PLWRP. 2. The a schedule is not drafted for determining the reasonableness of abstractions of water and damming activities associated with hydro-electricity generation schemes. Any similar or consequential amendments to the PLWRP that stem from the submission and relief sought.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-66-0-13</td>
<td>288.28 Waitaki Irrigators Collective Limited</td>
<td>Addition of words so that the Policy reads... will be reasonable for the intended use and will be efficient at the catchment level.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.399</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-66-0-13</td>
<td>311.34 Simons Pass Station Limited</td>
<td>Retain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F529.70</td>
<td>Mr Ross Little</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Amend part (a) to include the taking of water to storage at other times of the year, as follows:
(a) Winter flows are available for abstraction to storage, while protecting ecosystems and not precluding takes to storage at other times of the year.
Delete part (b) because there is no need to specify an irrigation season given that seasonal volume limits and flow and allocation regimes ensure efficient use of water and protect environmental values. If the irrigation season must be specified, it should be September to May.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Comment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FO43.16</td>
<td>Policy 4.67 - Decision sought unclear.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FO623.88</td>
<td>Policy 4.67 - Decision sought unclear.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.82</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.538</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.848</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F607.28</td>
<td>Landcorp Farming Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.491</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.795</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.567</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.647</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F588.98</td>
<td>Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1997</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.346</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250.56</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Delete Policy 4.67 (b)
"Water for irrigation is applied to land between October and April unless specified otherwise."

Any similar or consequential amendments to the PLWRP that stem from the submission and relief sought.

4-67-0 13 279.15 Aqualinc Research Limited
Amend the irrigation season in part (b) to being between September and May.

4-67-0 13 F606.72 Meridian Energy Limited, Christchurch
Oppose

4-67-0 13 298.29 Waitaki Irrigators Collective Limited
Delete policy

543.35 Iricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)
Support

4-67-0 13 298.13 Dairy Holdings Ltd
Amend the reference to the summer irrigation season so that it reads "(Oct-Sep-Apr)"

and

In addition to the specific relief discussed within the submission, DHL seeks any further or consequential amendments to the proposed LWRP that both:

1. Address the concerns raised by DHL; and/or

2. Stem either generally or directly from the submissions and the relief sought.

4-67-0 13 308.8 Mr Neville & Mrs Andrea Chalmers
Amend part (a) to include the taking of water to storage at other times of the year, as follows:

(a) Winter flows are available for abstraction to storage, while protecting ecosystems ensuring ecosystem recovery, and not precluding takes to storage at other times of the year.

Delete part (b) because there is no need to specify an irrigation season given that seasonal volume limits and flow and allocation regimes ensure efficient use of water and protect environmental values. If the irrigation season must be specified, it should be September to April.

543.490 Iricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)
Support

4-67-0 13 311.55 Simons Pass Station Limited
Amend part (a) as follows:

(a) Winter flows are available for abstraction to storage, while protecting ecosystems ensuring ecosystem recovery, and not precluding takes to storage at other times of the year.

Delete part (b)

543.552 Iricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)
Support

F615.19 Fish & Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury & Central South Island)
Oppose

4-67-0 13 315.25 DairyNZ Incorporated
Amend Policy: (b) (Aug-May) unless unforeseen circumstances exist.

558.71 Mr Ross Little
Support

567.140 TrustPower Limited
Oppose

624.290 Horticulture New Zealand
Support

558.134 Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)
Oppose

578.2689 Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand
Oppose

597.126 Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc
Support

567.2823 Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand
Support

4-67-0 13 347.112 Fish & Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury & Central South Island)
Amend Policy 4.67 as follows:

4.67 Water abstraction for irrigation is managed so that:

(a) winter flows are available for abstraction to storage, while ensuring ecosystem recovery; and

(b) abstraction is for the summer (Oct-Apr) irrigation season, unless specified otherwise as specified in Sections 6-15, or in a resource consent.

578.2823 Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand
Oppose

4-67-0 13 350.17 Mrs A & Mr M Hamblett
Remove summer abstraction from rivers and streams

4-67-0 13 350.26 Ngai Tahu Property Limited
Delete Policy 4.68

4-67-0 13 210.50 Ms Lesley Shand
Support

4-67-0 13 19.49 Ellesmere Irrigation Society Incorporated
Delete policy

4-67-0 13 93.31 Community & Public Health, Christchurch
Retain Policy 4.68

4-67-0 13 120.106 Director General of Conservation
Retain Policy 4.68

4-67-0 13 131.35 Hurunui Water Project Limited
Unclear see submission

556.2 Rangitata Water Limited
Support
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Registration</th>
<th>Organisation</th>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F623.16</td>
<td>Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-68-0 13</td>
<td>184.2</td>
<td>Mainpower New Zealand Limited</td>
<td>Delete Policy 4.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.622</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.530</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-68-0 13</td>
<td>187.46</td>
<td>Synlait Milk Limited</td>
<td>Add the words &quot;In over allocated catchments&quot; to the start of Policy 4.68.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.717</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-68-0 13</td>
<td>188.46</td>
<td>Synlait Farms Limited</td>
<td>Add the words &quot;In over allocated catchments&quot; to the start of Policy 4.68.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1165</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-68-0 13</td>
<td>200.100</td>
<td>Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Retain - consistent with the RMA and good resource management practise. Any consequential changes necessary to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.108</td>
<td>Inicon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F552.10</td>
<td>Dairy Holdings Ltd</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F558.90</td>
<td>Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.281</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-68-0 13</td>
<td>221.8</td>
<td>Meridian Energy Limited</td>
<td>Amend policy 4.68: Water allocated to a consent holder for abstraction, but which is not used over the time period specified in the water permit, is not further allocated through the granting of an additional back-up water permit. Enable the spatial and temporal sharing of allocated water between different uses and users, subject to existing consent holders retaining priority to access water.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.553</td>
<td>Inicon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2549</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.20</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-68-0 13</td>
<td>315.26</td>
<td>DairyNZ Incorporated</td>
<td>Amend Policy: &quot;In over allocated catchments, water allocated...&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-69-0 13</td>
<td>210.51</td>
<td>Ms Lesley Shand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-69-0 13</td>
<td>320.52</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Delete the policy or rewrite it so that the efficiency goal will be pursued via the application of appropriate seasonal volumes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-69-0 13</td>
<td>19.50</td>
<td>Ellesmere Irrigation Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Clarify policies in explanation of rules and methods and make any necessary consequential amendments (specific wording not provided).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-69-0 13</td>
<td>19.32</td>
<td>Dr Hugh Thorpe</td>
<td>No decision requested</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-69-0 13</td>
<td>72.11</td>
<td>Terralea Partnership</td>
<td>The irrigation application efficiency figure should be more flexible. (see submission for further detail)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-69-0 13</td>
<td>93.32</td>
<td>Community &amp; Public Health, Christchurch</td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-69-0 13</td>
<td>120.105</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.539</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.95</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-69-0 13</td>
<td>182.7</td>
<td>HydroServices Ltd</td>
<td>Require application efficiency to achieve no less than the application efficiency specified in the INZ Code of Practice for irrigation systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.623</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.531</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-69-0 13</td>
<td>187.47</td>
<td>Synlait Milk Limited</td>
<td>Add the words &quot;unless there are infrastructural constraints as outline in Schedule 10&quot; to the end of Policy 4.69.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F571.45</td>
<td>Silver Fern Farms Limited, Ashburton</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.718</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-69-0 13</td>
<td>188.47</td>
<td>Synlait Farms Limited</td>
<td>Add the words &quot;unless there are infrastructural constraints as outline in Schedule 10&quot; to the end of Policy 4.69.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1166</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Action</td>
<td>Remarks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-69-0 13</td>
<td>Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Retain - consistent with the RMA and good resource management practise</td>
<td>Any consequential changes necessary to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2118</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-69-0 13</td>
<td>256.17 Hunter Downs Irrigation</td>
<td>Amend policy 4.69:</td>
<td>4.69 Water used for irrigation is applied using good-practice that achieves an irrigation application efficiency of not less than 80%, based on an annual volume, except where water is sourced from an irrigation scheme where the water permit is subject to water efficiency conditions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2207</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-69-0 13</td>
<td>257.51 Silver Fern Farms Ltd, Christchurch</td>
<td>Relate sought unclear - (see submission for further detail)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2447</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.54</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 4-69-0 13 | 270.33 Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)               | Amend Policy 4.69 to read (or words to a similar effect): | "Water used for irrigation is applied using good-practice that over time achieves an irrigation application efficiency of not less than 80% (with the duration of time being determined by reference to the need to allow for transition)."

Such other or further relief as is required to address the substance of the submissions made in the whole of this submission.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 4-69-0 13 | 308.9 Mr Neville & Mrs Andrea Chalmers                             | Delete the policy or rewrite it state that the efficiency goal will be pursued via the application of appropriate seasonal volumes.                                                                                                               |
| F543.401  | Isonco Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)                      | Support                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 4-69-0 13 | 311.36 Simons Pass Station Limited                                 | Delete the policy or rewrite it state that the efficiency goal will be pursued via the application of appropriate seasonal volumes.                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| F528.72  | Mr Ross Little                                                      | Support                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| F615.147 | Fish & Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury & Central South Island) | Support                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 4-70-0 13 | 320.63 Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Delete the policy or state how its contradictions might be resolved. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 4-70-0 13 | 19.51 Ellesmere Irrigation Society Incorporated                     | Clarify policies in explanation of rules and methods and make any necessary consequential amendments (specific wording not provided).                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 4-70-0 13 | 93.33 Community & Public Health, Christchurch                       | Retain Policy 4.70           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 4-70-0 13 | 190.17 Director General of Conservation                            | Retain Policy 4.70           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| F576.624 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand     | Support                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 4-70-0 13 | 187.48 Synlait Milk Limited                                        | Delete the words "except where there will be an adverse effect on ecosystems or existing abstractors from a loss of recharge" from Policy 4.70.                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| F576.719 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand     | Support                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 4-70-0 13 | 187.48 Synlait Farms Limited                                       | Delete the words "except where there will be an adverse effect on ecosystems or existing abstractors from a loss of recharge" from Policy 4.70.                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| F576.849 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand     | Support                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| F607.293 | Landcorp Farming Limited                                            | Support                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| F624.117  | Horticulture New Zealand                                           | Oppose                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 4-70-0 13 | 192.38 Irrigation New Zealand Inc, Christchurch                    | Amend Policy 4.70 as follows: | Systems to convey or apply water are designed to maximise efficient use of water, including the improvement over time of existing systems. Systems to convey or apply water are designed to maximise efficient use of water, including the improvement over time of existing systems, except where there will be an adverse effect on ecosystems or existing abstractors from a loss of recharge. |
| F576.953 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand     | Support                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| F615.568 | Fish & Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury & Central South Island) | Oppose                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 4-70-0 13 | 197.43 Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited                  | Amend Policy 4.70 as follows: | "4.70 Systems to convey or apply water are designed to maximise the efficient use of water, including where necessary and practicable, the improvement over time of existing systems, except where there will be an adverse effect on ecosystems or existing abstractors from a loss of recharge." |

Federated Farmers of New Zealand of New Zealand
Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand
North Canterbury & Central South Island
Fish & Game New Zealand of New Zealand
Synlait Farms Limited
Synlait Milk Limited
Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited
Director General of Conservation
Fish & Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury & Central South Island)
Mr Ross Little
Mr Neville & Mrs Andrea Chalmers
Mr Neville & Mrs Andrea Chalmers
Irrigation New Zealand Inc, Christchurch
Horticulture New Zealand
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Group/Entity</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F576.1167</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-70-0 13</td>
<td>Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Retain - consistent with the RMA and good resource management practise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F558.92</td>
<td>Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1470</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 4-70-0 13 | Meridian Energy Limited | Amend Policy 4.70:  
4.70 Systems to convey or apply water are designed to maximise efficient use of water, including the improvement over time of existing systems, except where there will be an adverse effect on ecosystems or existing abstractors from a loss of recharge, and the efficiency of existing systems is improved over time, except where the costs of improving efficiency outweigh the benefits, having regard to:  
(a) the nature of the activity;  
(c) the practical options to implement any change required; and  
(d) the physical environment in which the activity takes place; and  
(e) adverse effects on ecosystems or existing abstractors from a loss of recharge. |
| F623.62 | Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited | Support |
| F627.28 | Nga Runanga of Canterbury & Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu | Oppose |
| 4-70-0 13 | TrustPower Limited | 1. Amend Policy 4.70 as follows (or words to like effect):  
“Systems to convey or apply water are designed to maximise the efficient use of water, including the improvement over time of existing systems, except where there will be an adverse effect on ecosystems or existing abstractors from a loss of recharge.”  
2. Include new Policy 4.70A as follows (or words to like effect):  
“Systems designed to convey water maximise the efficient use of water, including improvements over time to existing infrastructure, taking into account:  
(a) the nature of the infrastructure being utilised;  
(b) the benefits and costs of retrofitting infrastructure with a higher level of efficiency;  
(c) the practicality of implementing changes; and  
(d) the physical environment in which the activity takes place, including any natural hazards.  
Any similar or consequential amendments to the PLWRP that stem from the submission and relief sought. |
| F576.2208 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |
| 4-70-0 13 | Silver Fern Farms Limited, Christchurch | Relief sought unclear - (see submission for further detail) |
| 4-70-0 13 | Waitaki Irrigators Collective Limited | Retain policy |
Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine) | Support
---|---
4-70-0 13 | 311.57 | Simons Pass Station Limited | Delete the policy or state how its contradictions might be resolved.
---|---|---|---
4-71-0 13 | 210.32 | Mrs Ross Little | Support
4-71-0 13 | 320.64 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support but amend the policy to clarify that transfer may assist with the more effective and efficient use of water but it won’t address over-allocated catchments.
---|---|---|---
F558.73 | Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland) | Oppose
4-71-0 13 | 120.108 | Director General of Conservation | Retain Policy 4.71
---|---|---|---
F576.720 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support
4-71-0 13 | 188.49 | Synlait Farms Limited | Delete the words “Reduction in water use in over-allocated catchments” and “managed” from Policy 4.71.
---|---|---|---
F576.796 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support
4-71-0 13 | 197.44 | Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited | Retain Policy 4.71 as notified in the L&WWRP, except that the term ‘will’ should be deleted and replaced with the term ‘may’. In this regard, the policy should be amended to read: “Policy 4.71 Reduction in water use in over-allocated catchments, improvement in the efficiency of water use, and encouragement of more effective storage and distribution of water in order to meet economic and social outcomes may be achieved through managed transfers of water take and use permits.” Any similar or consequential amendments to the PLWRP that stem from the submission and relief sought.
---|---|---|---
F576.850 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Oppose
4-71-0 13 | 192.39 | Irrigation New Zealand Inc, Christchurch | Retain Policy 4.71.
---|---|---|---
F576.954 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support
4-71-0 13 | 250.58 | TrustPower Limited | 1. Amend Policy 4.71 as follows (or words to like effect):
---|---|---|---
4-71-0 13 | 277.4 | Bank of New Zealand, Christchurch | Separate over allocation policies from transfers policies.
---|---|---|---
Amend to recognise that other tools may also be needed to reduce over allocation

F528.74 Mr Ross Little
Support

F624.291 Horticulture New Zealand
Support

Oppose

F576.2587 Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand
Oppose

Mr Hamish Rennie
Transfer of water permits - movement within a zone can still have significant effects. Restrict transfers to those where no adverse environmental effects will occur as a result of the transfer, even within a zone.

F567.222 TrustPower Limited
Oppose

F576.2968 Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand
Oppose

F515.7 ANZCO Foods Limited, CMP Canterbury Limited, & Five Star Beef Limited
Support

F593.63 Mrs Rosalie Snoyink
Support

Nga Runanga of Canterbury & Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu
Delete policies
Any consequential amendments

TrustPower Limited
Oppose

Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand
Delete part (c).

Ms Debra Hasson
 Undertake research to ascertain localised spring-fed plains catchments within each CWMS zone to ensure transfers will not affect lowland streams in the semi-confined aquifers.

Director General of Conservation
Retain Policy 4.72

Ashburton District Council
Retain Policy 4.72

Combination Groundwater Users Group
Retain Policy 4.72.

TrustPower Limited
Oppose

Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand
Support

Irrigation New Zealand Inc, Christchurch
Retain Policy 4.72

Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand
Support

Fish & Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury & Central South Island)
Oppose

Amend Policy 4.72 as follows:

"4.72 Enable the transfer of water permits to take or use water, provided:
(a) the transfer of water is occurring within the same surface water catchment or sub-catchment, or an immediately adjoining catchment (where the transfer does not lead to over-allocation or can assist with mitigating an over-allocation of water), or the same groundwater zone, as defined in this plan;
(b) the same or a lesser amount of water is being taken or used; and
(c) the effects of the take and use of water are the same or less."

Any similar or consequential amendments that stem from the submission described above.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Submitter/Representative</th>
<th>Action Taken</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F576.1169</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-72-0 13</td>
<td>Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Amend to clarify that policy does not apply to over-allocated catchments or zones. Any consequential changes necessary to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2448</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-72-0 13</td>
<td>Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)</td>
<td>Amend the Policy to make it consistent with the wording in Rule 5.107. Such other or further relief as is required to address the substance of the submissions made in the whole of this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-72-0 13</td>
<td>Bank of New Zealand, Christchurch</td>
<td>Amend by incentivising transfers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-72-0 13</td>
<td>Aqualinc Research Limited</td>
<td>Delete part (c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F643.404</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-72-0 13</td>
<td>Simons Pass Station Limited</td>
<td>Delete part (c).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F515.61</td>
<td>ANZCO Foods Limited, CMP Canterbury Limited, &amp; Five Star Beef Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F528.75</td>
<td>Mr Ross Little</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2588</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2589</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-72-0 13</td>
<td>Mr Hamish Rennie</td>
<td>Transfer of water permits - movement within a zone can still have significant effects. Restrict transfers to those where no adverse environmental effects will occur as a result of the transfer, even within a zone.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F567.223</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2929</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F623.150</td>
<td>Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-72-0 13</td>
<td>Nga Runanga of Canterbury &amp; Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu</td>
<td>Delete policies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-72-0 13</td>
<td>Mr Ross Little</td>
<td>Delete any consequential amendments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-73-0 13</td>
<td>Mr &amp; Mrs P K &amp; A E Jarman</td>
<td>Delete reference to the surrender of any portion of transferred allocation, and instead progressively review existing water permits and apply a &quot;reasonable use test&quot; (such as in Schedule 10) to ensure that water has been efficiently allocated (Policy 4.73). Also a thorough QA check of the Consents database is required in order to remove errors and double counting of allocations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-73-0 13</td>
<td>Mr Everard Moorhead</td>
<td>Delete reference to the surrender of any portion of transferred allocation, and instead progressively review existing water permits and apply a &quot;reasonable use test&quot; (such as in Schedule 10) to ensure that water has been efficiently allocated (Policy 4.73). Also a thorough QA check of the Consents database is required in order to remove errors and double counting of allocations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-73-0 13</td>
<td>Ellesmere Irrigation Society Incorporated</td>
<td>The policy needs to specify the amount of water that would be surrendered. And make any necessary consequential amendments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F501.2</td>
<td>ANZCO Foods Limited, CMP Canterbury Limited, &amp; Five Star Beef Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-73-0 13</td>
<td>Mr Simon Hampton</td>
<td>Delete reference to the surrender of any portion of transferred allocation, and instead progressively review existing water permits and apply a &quot;reasonable use test&quot; (such as in Schedule 10) to ensure that water has been efficiently allocated (Policy 4.73). Also a thorough QA check of the Consents database is required in order to remove errors and double counting of allocations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1169</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-73-0 13</td>
<td>Mr Franco Luporini</td>
<td>Delete reference to the surrender of any portion of transferred allocation, and instead progressively review existing water permits and apply a &quot;reasonable use test&quot; (such as in Schedule 10) to ensure that water has been efficiently allocated (Policy 4.73). Also a thorough QA check of the Consents database is required in order to remove errors and double counting of allocations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1169</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-73-0 13</td>
<td>Mr Mingozzi Nerea</td>
<td>Delete reference to the surrender of any portion of transferred allocation, and instead progressively review existing water permits and apply a &quot;reasonable use test&quot; (such as in Schedule 10) to ensure that water has been efficiently allocated (Policy 4.73). Also a thorough QA check of the Consents database is required in order to remove errors and double counting of allocations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1169</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-73-0 13</td>
<td>Mr Christopher Burt</td>
<td>Delete reference to the surrender of any portion of transferred allocation, and instead progressively review existing water permits and apply a &quot;reasonable use test&quot; (such as in Schedule 10) to ensure that water has been efficiently allocated (Policy 4.73). Also a thorough QA check of the Consents database is required in order to remove errors and double counting of allocations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-73-0 13</td>
<td>Terratea Partnership</td>
<td>Delete requirement for automatic surrendering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-73-0 13</td>
<td>83.2</td>
<td>NJ &amp; MJ Brooks Ltd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-73-0 13</td>
<td>89.35</td>
<td>Bowden Environmental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-73-0 13</td>
<td>F558.25</td>
<td>Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-73-0 13</td>
<td>120.110</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-73-0 13</td>
<td>138.2</td>
<td>Fitzalan Park Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-73-0 13</td>
<td>142.3</td>
<td>Mr David Hendrikz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-73-0 13</td>
<td>146.41</td>
<td>Ashburton District Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-73-0 13</td>
<td>F578.490</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-73-0 13</td>
<td>F607.13</td>
<td>Landcorp Farming Limited</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 4-73-0 13 | 174.5 | Waimakariri Irrigation Limited | Amend Policy 4.73 as follows: "In an over-allocated surface water catchment or groundwater zone, enable the transfer of water permits to take or use water where water is moving to an irrigation scheme, and in all other instances, enable the transfer of water provided there is a surrender of a proportion of the allocated water to the water body and it is not re-allocated."

F578.626 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |
F615.532 | Fish & Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury & Central South Island) | Oppose |
| 4-73-0 13 | 187.50 | Synlait Milk Limited | Amend Policy 4.73 so that all surface water transfers are exempt from the surrender requirement. |
| 4-73-0 13 | F578.721 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |
| 4-73-0 13 | 188.50 | Synlait Farms Limited | Amend Policy 4.73 so that all surface water transfers are exempt from the surrender requirement. |
| 4-73-0 13 | F578.798 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |
| 4-73-0 13 | 189.28 | Dunsandel Groundwater Users Group | Amend Policy 4.73 as follows: "...irrigation scheme or is for a temporary transfer, and in all other instances, except for transfers associated with land sales, enable the transfer of water provided there is a surrender of an appropriate proportion of the allocated water to the water body and it is not re-allocated."

F576.852 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |
| 4-73-0 13 | F607.30 | Landcorp Farming Limited | Support |
| 4-73-0 13 | F615.492 | Fish & Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury & Central South Island) | Oppose |
| 4-73-0 13 | 192.41 | Irrigation New Zealand Inc, ChristChurch | Amend Policy 4.73 as follows: In an over-allocated surface water catchment or groundwater zone, enable the transfer of water permits to take or use water where water is moving to an irrigation scheme or is for a temporary transfer, and in all other instances, except for transfers associated with land sales, enable the transfer of water provided there is a surrender of an appropriate proportion of the allocated water to the water body and it is not re-allocated."

F576.956 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |
| 4-73-0 13 | F615.570 | Fish & Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury & Central South Island) | Oppose |
| 4-73-0 13 | 197.46 | Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited | Amend Policy 4.73 as follows: "4.73 In an over-allocated surface water catchment or groundwater zone, enable the transfer of water permits to take or use water where water is moving to an irrigation scheme or a Principal water supplier (or is being transferred between irrigation schemes or Principal water suppliers), and in all other instances, enable the transfer of water provided there is a surrender of the proportion of the allocated water to the water body as a measure to address the over-allocation and provided this water is not re-allocated."

Any similar or consequential amendments that stem from the submissions. |
<p>| 4-73-0 13 | F578.1170 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Oppose |
| 4-73-0 13 | 200.105 | Environmental Defence Society Incorporated | Amend to include: &quot;enable the transfer of water permits to take or use water provided there is a surrender.&quot;. See submission for further details. Any consequential changes necessary to give effect to this submission. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Organization</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F576.1528</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F612.17</td>
<td>Talley's Group Limited &amp; South Pacific Meats Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.202</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-73-0 13</td>
<td>223.2 Hydrotrader Ltd</td>
<td>Delete reference to the surrender of any portion of transferred allocation, and instead progressively review existing water permits and apply a “reasonable use test” (such as in Schedule 10) to ensure that water has been efficiently allocated (Policy 4.73). Also a thorough QA check of the Consents database is required in order to remove errors and double counting of allocations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F547.6</td>
<td>Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2449</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.55</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-73-0 13</td>
<td>270.35 Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.73 to create a multidimensional approach to overcoming over-allocation problems with a strong focus on efficiency gains and better recognition of the opportunities to be provided from “new water”. Such other or further relief as is required to address the substance of the submissions made in the whole of this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-73-0 13</td>
<td>277.5 Bank of New Zealand, Christchurch</td>
<td>Separate over allocation policies from transfers policies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-73-0 13</td>
<td>279.17 Aqualinc Research Limited</td>
<td>Delete reference to the surrender of any portion of transferred allocation, and instead progressively review existing water permits and apply a reasonable use test and require good management practices for transferred allocation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-73-0 13</td>
<td>288.31 Waitaki Irrigators Collective Limited</td>
<td>Amend policy 4.73 so that it reads “...irrigation scheme or is for a temporary transfer, in all other instances, except for transfers associated with land sales, enable the transfer...”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.336</td>
<td>Inicon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-73-0 13</td>
<td>296.14 Dairy Holdings Ltd</td>
<td>Amend: so that the surrender of water will not apply where the overall use of water is becoming more efficient. and In addition to the specific relief discussed within the submission, DHL seeks any further or consequential amendments to the proposed LWRP that both: 1. Address the concerns raised by DHL; and/or 2. Stem either generally or directly from the submissions and the relief sought.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-73-0 13</td>
<td>308.10 Mr Neville &amp; Mrs Andrea Chalmers</td>
<td>Amend to specify that surrender of water upon transfer will not apply to those transfers within individual farming enterprises which will lead to more efficient use of water within that business.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.554</td>
<td>Inicon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F607.68</td>
<td>Landcorp Farming Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.21</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-73-0 13</td>
<td>315.27 DairyNZ Incorporated</td>
<td>Amend to specify that surrender of water upon transfer will not apply to those transfers that will lead to more efficient use of water such as transfers of groundwater from the upper to lower plains and transfers of surface water from the lower to upper plains. Specific wording not provided.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.613</td>
<td>Inicon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F612.13</td>
<td>Talley's Group Limited &amp; South Pacific Meats Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-73-0 13</td>
<td>317.35 ANZCO Foods Limited, CMP Canterbury Limited, &amp; Five Star Beef Limited</td>
<td>Delete Policy 4.73 Any consequential changes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F528.76</td>
<td>Mr Ross Little</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F547.41</td>
<td>Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F552.11</td>
<td>Dairy Holdings Ltd</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.148</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.292</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2590</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-73-0 13</td>
<td>345.20 Mr Hamish Rennie</td>
<td>Transfer of water permits - movement within a zone can still have significant effects. Restrict transfers to those where no adverse environmental effects will occur as a result of the transfer, even within a zone.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F515.113</td>
<td>ANZCO Foods Limited, CMP Canterbury Limited, &amp; Five Star Beef Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Organisation</td>
<td>Position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2853</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F593.29</td>
<td>Mrs Rosalie Snoyink</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.305</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-73-0 13</td>
<td>Water Rights Trust Inc.</td>
<td>Amend wording to the following: &quot;...there is a surrender of a proportion of the allocated water to the water body as follows, and it is not re-allocated (i) 33% of the unused water in the case of transferring surface water to a system where it will be stored; (ii) 33% of the unused water in the case of transferring surface water from downplains to up-plains; (iii) 33% of the unused water in the case of transferring groundwater from up-plains to down-plains; and (iv) 66% of the unused water in all other cases.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F567.224</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2970</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F623.151</td>
<td>Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-73-0 13</td>
<td>Nga Runanga of Canterbury &amp; Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu</td>
<td>Delete policies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-74-0 13</td>
<td>Ms Lesley Shand</td>
<td>Any consequential amendments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-74-0 13</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Retain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-74-0 13</td>
<td>Royal Forest &amp; Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc, Ashburton Branch</td>
<td>Retain policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-74-0 13</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F552.13</td>
<td>Dairy Holdings Ltd</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.627</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-74-0 13</td>
<td>Synlait Milk Limited</td>
<td>Delete the words &quot;during times of restrictions&quot; from Policy 4.74.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F552.14</td>
<td>Dairy Holdings Ltd</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.722</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-74-0 13</td>
<td>Synlait Farms Limited</td>
<td>Delete the words &quot;during times of restrictions&quot; from Policy 4.74.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1171</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-74-0 13</td>
<td>Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Retain - consistent with the RMA and good resource management practise Any consequential changes necessary to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-74-0 13</td>
<td>Waitaki Irrigators Collective Limited</td>
<td>retain policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F535.6</td>
<td>Synlait Farms Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F536.4</td>
<td>Synlait Milk Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.337</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-74-0 13</td>
<td>Dairy Holdings Ltd</td>
<td>Amend the policy to make express reference to a &quot;Water Users group&quot; to take and use groundwater from the same groundwater allocation zone. and In addition to the specific relief discussed within the submission, DHL seeks any further or consequential amendments to the proposed LWRP that both: 1. Address the concerns raised by DHL; and/or 2. Stem either generally or directly from the submissions and the relief sought.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.405</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-74-0 13</td>
<td>Simons Pass Station Limited</td>
<td>Retain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.555</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2550</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.22</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-74-0 13</td>
<td>DairyNZ Incorporated</td>
<td>Delete &quot;during times of restrictions&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F528.77</td>
<td>Mr Ross Little</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F600.136</td>
<td>Genesis Power Limited, Wellington</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.763</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-74-0 13</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Retain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F552.12</td>
<td>Dairy Holdings Ltd</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>votes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2690</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.127</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F621.94</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.421</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 4-74-0 13 | 347.113 Fish & Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury & Central South Island) | Amend Policy 4.74 as follows:  
4.74 Enable water permit holders who choose to enter written agreements with other water permit holders in the same catchment or sub-catchment to temporarily share all or part of the water take authorised by their water permits during times of restrictions, provided:  
(a) all water permits are subject to conditions that specify a maximum rate of take and a daily, seasonal and annual volume;  
(b) metering and telemetry of data in accordance with Policy 4.51 is undertaken for all takes;  
(c) all water permits are subject to common restriction conditions, or any discrepancies in restriction conditions are addressed in the written agreement. |         |        |
| F567.177 | TrustPower Limited                                                          | Oppose|        |
| F576.2691 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand             | Oppose|        |
| F597.128 | Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc                                       | Support|       |
| F600.146 | Genesis Power Limited, Wellington                                            | Oppose|        |
| F621.95  | Director General of Conservation                                           | Support|       |
| F623.90  | Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited                                 | Oppose|        |
| F624.422 | Horticulture New Zealand                                                   | Oppose|        |
| F627.52  | Nga Runanga of Canterbury & Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu                          | Support|        |
| 4-74-0 13 | 347.114 Fish & Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury & Central South Island) | Add a new Policy 4.74A:  
4.74A The taking, damming or diverting of water does not, singularly or in combination with any other activity will not result in a loss of water quality through:  
(a) Reducing the flow of water below the minimum required to dilute concentrations of discharges or maintain water temperature;  
(b) Reducing the frequency of duration of freshes and floods below that necessary to flush algae and other contaminants, to remove periphyton and diatom accumulations or fine sediment build-up, to mobilise gravels, or to open river mouths; or  
(c) Allowing the downward or lateral movement of contaminants into aquifers through a change in or loss of hydraulic pressure gradients. |         |        |
| F567.178 | TrustPower Limited                                                          | Oppose|        |
| F576.2692 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand             | Oppose|        |
| F597.129 | Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc                                       | Support|       |
| F621.96  | Director General of Conservation                                           | Support|       |
| F624.423 | Horticulture New Zealand                                                   | Oppose|        |
| F627.53  | Nga Runanga of Canterbury & Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu                          | Support|        |
| 4-74-0 13 | 347.115 Fish & Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury & Central South Island) | Add a new Policy 4.74B as follows:  
4.74B Water moved from one catchment or water body to another, either directly or through the discharge of water onto land where it may enter water does not:  
(a) Facilitate the transfer of fish species, plant pests or unwanted organisms into catchments where they are not already present; and  
(b) Adversely affect Ngāi Tahu or other community values identified in schedules to this plan or specified in Sections 6.15. |         |        |
<p>| F571.22  | Silver Fern Farms Limited, Ashburton                                        | Support|       |
| F576.83  | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand             | Support|       |
| 4-75-0 13 | 210.56 Ms Lesley Shand                                                      | Unclear|        |
| 4-75-0 13 | 320.68 Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand     | Amend to extend the lapse period to 5 years because the planning and development of projects through to completion frequently takes longer than 2 years. | Support|       |
| F571.22  | Silver Fern Farms Limited, Ashburton                                        | Support|       |
| F576.83  | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand             | Support|       |
| 4-75-0 13 | 19.53 Ellesmere Irrigation Society Incorporated                            | Amend wording of policy as follows: &quot;Resource consents to abstract water shall be given effect to within five years unless a longer lapse period...&quot; And make any necessary consequential amendments. | Support|       |
| 4-75-0 13 | 72.13 Terralea Partnership                                                  | Amend to provide more flexible timeframe | Support|       |
| 4-75-0 13 | 120.112 Director General of Conservation                                   | Retain Policy 4.75 | Support|       |
| F556.4   | Rangitata Water Limited                                                     | Support|       |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Proposal Number</th>
<th>Organisation</th>
<th>Action Requested</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-75-0 13</td>
<td>Mainpower New Zealand Limited</td>
<td>Delete policy 4.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.540</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.628</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F600.38</td>
<td>Genesis Power Limited, Wellington</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.533</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-75-0 13</td>
<td>Synlait Milk Limited</td>
<td>Amend lapse date in Policy 4.75 to 5 years, and amend duration to a minimum of 10 years for s14 consents and 15 years for all others.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.723</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F600.42</td>
<td>Genesis Power Limited, Wellington</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-75-0 13</td>
<td>Synlait Farms Limited</td>
<td>Amend lapse date in Policy 4.75 to 5 years, and amend duration to a minimum of 10 years for s14 consents and 15 years for all others.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.799</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F600.45</td>
<td>Genesis Power Limited, Wellington</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-75-0 13</td>
<td>Dunsandel Groundwater Users Group</td>
<td>Amend the lapse date in Policy 4.75 to 5 years and amend duration to a minimum of 10 years for s14 consents and 15 years for all others.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.966</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.368</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-75-0 13</td>
<td>TRDL Limited</td>
<td>Delete Policy 4.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F587.80</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1172</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F600.62</td>
<td>Genesis Power Limited, Wellington</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F623.33</td>
<td>Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-75-0 13</td>
<td>Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Amend to clarify that the 2 year lapse period will be specified in the resource consent. Any consequential changes necessary to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F600.73</td>
<td>Genesis Power Limited, Wellington</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.282</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-75-0 13</td>
<td>Meridian Energy Limited</td>
<td>Delete Policy 4.75.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1999</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.347</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F623.63</td>
<td>Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 4-75-0 13       | TrustPower Limited | 1. Delete Policy 4.75 as notified in the Proposed LWRP.  
               |               | 2. In the alternative, draft an additional policy that clarifies the circumstances as to when an exemption to Policy 4.75 may be appropriate.  
<pre><code>           |               | Any similar or consequential amendments to the PLWRP that stem from the submission and relief sought. |
</code></pre>
<p>| F576.2119       | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |
| 4-75-0 13       | Hunter Downs Irrigation | Delete policy 4.75. |
| F576.2211       | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |
| F576.2212       | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |
| 4-75-0 13       | Silver Fern Farms Limited, Christchurch | Replace &quot;two years&quot; with &quot;five years&quot; |
| F600.129        | Genesis Power Limited, Wellington | Oppose |
| 4-75-0 13       | Waitaki Irrigators Collective Limited | Amend policy so the lapse period is three years for individual consent holders and five years for irrigation schemes. |
| F543.338        | Inicon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine) | Support |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Name and Address</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Comment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F543.406</td>
<td>Iricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>Amend to extend the lapse period to 5 years because the planning and development of projects through to completion frequently takes longer than 2 years.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.557</td>
<td>Iricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.24</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td>Delete policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.664</td>
<td>Iricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F318.25</td>
<td>Beef and Lamb New Zealand Limited</td>
<td>Suggest</td>
<td>Suggest that a period of 5 years could be included in some consents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F319.22</td>
<td>Deer Industry New Zealand &amp; New Zealand Deer Farmers' Association</td>
<td>Suggest</td>
<td>Suggest that a period of 5 years could be included in some consents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F528.78</td>
<td>Mr Ross Little</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.149</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2693</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.130</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.424</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F347.116</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.75 as follows:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F571.23</td>
<td>Silver Fern Farms Limited, Ashburton</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.75 as follows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.84</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.75 as follows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.92</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.75 as follows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F571.38</td>
<td>Silver Fern Farms Limited, Ashburton</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.75 as follows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.244</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.75 as follows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F106.51</td>
<td>Christchurch City Council, Strategy &amp; Planning</td>
<td>Delete policy</td>
<td>A change to improve clarity is suggested in the wording of Policy 4.76,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120.113</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.76</td>
<td>&quot;4.76 Resource consents for the use of land for farming activities and the associated discharge of nutrients in catchments that are coloured red on the Planning Maps within a Nutrient Allocation Zone in which water quality outcomes are at risk (areas coloured red on the Series A Planning Maps), and resource consents for water take and use in catchments or groundwater allocation zones that are over-allocated will generally be subject to a 5 year duration if the land use and associated nutrient discharges or after take and use may impede the ability of the community to find an integrated solution to manage water quality and the over-allocation of water.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.629</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Submission ID</td>
<td>Organisations支持/反对</td>
<td>Position</td>
<td>Comments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-76-0 13</td>
<td>Hurunui Water Project Limited</td>
<td>Opposes</td>
<td>the notified Policy 4.76. Seek clarification of the process of determination and accuracy of the Nutrient Zones and in particular a review of the ‘red’ classification of the Waipara catchment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.629</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>4-76-0 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.534</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td>4-76-0 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187.53</td>
<td>Synlait Milk Limited</td>
<td>Add the words &quot;and the integrated solution is an economic proposition for an existing user relative to their existing water supply&quot; to Policy 4.76. Consider longer term durations where significant capital investment is required and infrastructure is installed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.724</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>4-76-0 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188.53</td>
<td>Synlait Farms Limited</td>
<td>Add the words &quot;and the integrated solution is an economic proposition for an existing user relative to their existing water supply&quot; to Policy 4.76. Consider longer term durations where significant capital investment is required and infrastructure is installed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.800</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>4-76-0 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189.30</td>
<td>Dunsandel Groundwater Users Group</td>
<td>Delete Policy 4.76.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.853</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>4-76-0 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F607.31</td>
<td>Landcorp Farming Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>4-76-0 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.493</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td>4-76-0 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.957</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Delete Policy 4.76</td>
<td>4-76-0 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.42</td>
<td>Irrigation New Zealand Inc, Christchurch</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>4-76-0 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F558.83</td>
<td>Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td>4-76-0 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1173</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td>4-76-0 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.648</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>4-76-0 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200.108</td>
<td>Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Amend to provide for, &quot;...that are over-allocated will be subject to a 5 year duration. However, no new resource consent will be granted if it will allow further over-allocation. &quot;. See submission for further details. Any consequential changes necessary to give effect to this submission.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1458</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td>4-76-0 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221.61</td>
<td>Meridian Energy Limited</td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.76 unchanged</td>
<td>4-76-0 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.154</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>4-76-0 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1740</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>4-76-0 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239.45</td>
<td>The Fertiliser Association of New Zealand Incorporated</td>
<td>In relation to Policy 4.76, define the term &quot;may impede the ability of the community&quot; with measurable assessment criteria, or delete this reference.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2040</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>4-76-0 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251.9</td>
<td>Landcorp Farming Limited</td>
<td>Landcorp seek: That the farming/nutrient discharge and water take components of Policy 4.76 be addresses separately. That the farming and nutrient discharge component of Policy 4.76 is amended to limit its effective period to 1 July 2017 or when the nutrient discharge allowances of Schedule 8 are established. That Policy 4.76 is amended to clearly define the criteria for assessing the consent duration of a proposed activity for both components; and That Policy 4.76 allows flexibility in the consent duration assigned based on the aforementioned criteria.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2120</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>4-76-0 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.19</td>
<td>Hunter Downs Irrigation</td>
<td>Amend (or delete) policy 4.76: 4.76 Resource consents for the use of land for farming activities and the associated discharge of nutrients in catchments that are coloured red on the Planning Maps and resource consents for water take and use in catchments or groundwater allocation zones that are over-allocated will generally be subject to a 5 year duration if the land use and associated nutrient discharges or water take and use may impede the ability of the community to find an integrated solution to manage water</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-76-0 13</td>
<td>Hurunui Water Project Limited</td>
<td>Opposes</td>
<td>the notified Policy 4.76. Seek clarification of the process of determination and accuracy of the Nutrient Zones and in particular a review of the ‘red’ classification of the Waipara catchment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.629</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>4-76-0 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.534</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td>4-76-0 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187.53</td>
<td>Synlait Milk Limited</td>
<td>Add the words &quot;and the integrated solution is an economic proposition for an existing user relative to their existing water supply&quot; to Policy 4.76. Consider longer term durations where significant capital investment is required and infrastructure is installed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.724</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>4-76-0 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188.53</td>
<td>Synlait Farms Limited</td>
<td>Add the words &quot;and the integrated solution is an economic proposition for an existing user relative to their existing water supply&quot; to Policy 4.76. Consider longer term durations where significant capital investment is required and infrastructure is installed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.800</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>4-76-0 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189.30</td>
<td>Dunsandel Groundwater Users Group</td>
<td>Delete Policy 4.76.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.853</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>4-76-0 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F607.31</td>
<td>Landcorp Farming Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>4-76-0 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.493</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td>4-76-0 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.42</td>
<td>Irrigation New Zealand Inc, Christchurch</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>4-76-0 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.957</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Delete Policy 4.76</td>
<td>4-76-0 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197.48</td>
<td>Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited</td>
<td>Delete Policy 4.76. Any similar or consequential amendments that stem from the submission.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F558.83</td>
<td>Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td>4-76-0 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1173</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td>4-76-0 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.648</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>4-76-0 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200.108</td>
<td>Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Amend to provide for, &quot;...that are over-allocated will be subject to a 5 year duration. However, no new resource consent will be granted if it will allow further over-allocation.&quot;. See submission for further details. Any consequential changes necessary to give effect to this submission.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1458</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td>4-76-0 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221.61</td>
<td>Meridian Energy Limited</td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.76 unchanged</td>
<td>4-76-0 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.154</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>4-76-0 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1740</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>4-76-0 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239.45</td>
<td>The Fertiliser Association of New Zealand Incorporated</td>
<td>In relation to Policy 4.76, define the term &quot;may impede the ability of the community&quot; with measurable assessment criteria, or delete this reference. Any amendments should also be subject to clarity around how ‘catchment’ is defined.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2040</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>4-76-0 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251.9</td>
<td>Landcorp Farming Limited</td>
<td>Landcorp seek: That the farming/nutrient discharge and water take components of Policy 4.76 be addresses separately. That the farming and nutrient discharge component of Policy 4.76 is amended to limit its effective period to 1 July 2017 or when the nutrient discharge allowances of Schedule 8 are established. That Policy 4.76 is amended to clearly define the criteria for assessing the consent duration of a proposed activity for both components; and That Policy 4.76 allows flexibility in the consent duration assigned based on the aforementioned criteria.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2120</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>4-76-0 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.19</td>
<td>Hunter Downs Irrigation</td>
<td>Amend (or delete) policy 4.76: 4.76 Resource consents for the use of land for farming activities and the associated discharge of nutrients in catchments that are coloured red on the Planning Maps and resource consents for water take and use in catchments or groundwater allocation zones that are over-allocated will generally be subject to a 5 year duration if the land use and associated nutrient discharges or water take and use may impede the ability of the community to find an integrated solution to manage water</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
quality and the over-allocation of water. The 5 year restriction on duration does not apply to the take and use of water for strategic infrastructure.

4-76-0 13 265.37 Ravensdown Fertiliser Co-Operative Limited
Delete the term ‘may impede the ability of the community’ or define the term with measurable assessment criteria. Any amendments should also be subject to clarity around how ‘catchment’ is defined.

F576.2450 Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand
Support

F607.50 Landscape Farming Limited
Support

F614.28 Support

F615.56 Fish & Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury & Central South Island)
Oppose

F624.253 Horticulture New Zealand
Support

4-76-0 13 270.36 Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)

(i) Amend Policy 4.76 to provide clarity about the criteria to be applied in deciding whether a land use, discharge or water take may impede community solutions.

(ii) Amend Policy 4.76 to remove the direction that resource consents for nutrient discharges or water takes in catchments that are over-allocated will generally be for 5 year duration.

Such other or further relief as is required to address the substance of the submissions made in the whole of this submission.

4-76-0 13 277.8 Bank of New Zealand, Christchurch
Amend by allowing the issuing of longer nutrient discharge consents.

4-76-0 13 288.34 Waitaki Irrigators Collective Limited
The policy should seek to encourage more enabling resource consent conditions that will lead to improvements in the longer term, rather than driving short-term, reactionary investment decision-making (specific wording not provided).

4-76-0 13 308.12 Mr Neville & Mrs Andrea Chalmers
Amend to remove the direction that resource consents for nutrient discharges or water takes in catchments that are over-allocated will generally be of 5 year duration, because short consent durations may lead to sub-optimal environmental outcomes by discouraging investment in effective and efficient (and expensive) infrastructure.

F543.407 Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)
Support

F547.24 Environmental Defence Society Incorporated
Support

F615.23 Fish & Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury & Central South Island)
Oppose

4-76-0 13 315.39 DairyNZ Incorporated
‘...and the integrated solution is an economic proposition for an existing user relative to their existing water supply.’
Consider longer-term durations where significant capital investment is required and is installed.

F543.614 Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)
Support

4-76-0 13 317.36 ANZCO Foods Limited, CMP Canterbury Limited, & Five Star Beef Limited
Delete policy 4.76
Any consequential changes

F543.665 Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)
Support

4-76-0 13 318.26 Beef and Lamb New Zealand Limited
B+LNZ requests that provision for longer consent durations be made, where there is improvement in water quality or efficiency in use.

4-76-0 13 319.23 Deer Industry New Zealand & New Zealand Deer Farmers’ Association
Request that provision for longer consent durations be made, where there is improvement in water quality or efficiency in use.

Support

F528.79 Mr Ross Little
Support

F614.286 New Zealand Pork Industry Board
Support

F615.150 Fish & Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury & Central South Island)
Oppose

F543.764 Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)
Support

F615.258 Fish & Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury & Central South Island)
Oppose

4-76-0 13 326.42 Horticulture New Zealand
Delete the direction that resource consents for nutrient discharges or water takes in the red zone or catchments that are over-allocated will generally be of 5 year duration.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Name &amp; Address</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Affiliation</th>
<th>Statement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F597.258</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc</td>
<td>Supporting</td>
<td>Madam. Lesley Shand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.351</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Opposing</td>
<td>Mr Ross Little</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-76-0 13</td>
<td>347.244 Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Mariborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Supporting</td>
<td>Mrs A &amp; Mr M Hamblett</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2824</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Opposing</td>
<td>Mrs A &amp; Mr M Hamblett</td>
<td>Reword to make it clear there are to be no further takes and allocations in these areas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-77-0 13</td>
<td>350.18 Mrs A &amp; Mr M Hamblett</td>
<td>Supporting</td>
<td>Mrs A &amp; Mr M Hamblett</td>
<td>Reword so it is clear this contamination is not permitted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-77-0 14</td>
<td>210.58 Ms Lesley Shand</td>
<td>Supporting</td>
<td></td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-77-0 14</td>
<td>320.70 Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Supporting</td>
<td></td>
<td>Retain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-77-0 14</td>
<td>93.27 Community &amp; Public Health, Christchurch</td>
<td>Supporting</td>
<td></td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-77-0 14</td>
<td>120.114 Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Supporting</td>
<td></td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1174</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Opposing</td>
<td></td>
<td>Amend policy to require precautionary approach to be taken to the exploration for or extraction of hyracarbons where there is potential for groundwater contamination. Any consequential changes necessary to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-77-0 14</td>
<td>207.1 Mr Peter Hill</td>
<td>Supporting</td>
<td></td>
<td>Decision sought unclear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F508.4</td>
<td>Grow Mid Canterbury Limited</td>
<td>Supporting</td>
<td></td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F528.80</td>
<td>Mr Ross Little</td>
<td>Supporting</td>
<td></td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2854</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Opposing</td>
<td></td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F593.30</td>
<td>Mrs Rosalie Snyorky</td>
<td>Supporting</td>
<td></td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-77-0 14</td>
<td>351.30 Water Rights Trust Inc.</td>
<td>Supporting</td>
<td></td>
<td>Replace with policy statement, &quot;Fracking is a prohibited activity&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-78-0 14</td>
<td>210.59 Ms Lesley Shand</td>
<td>Supporting</td>
<td></td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-78-0 14</td>
<td>320.71 Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Supporting</td>
<td></td>
<td>Amend policy to require precautionary approach to be taken to the exploration for or extraction of hyracarbons where there is potential for groundwater contamination. Any consequential changes necessary to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1177</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Opposing</td>
<td></td>
<td>Amend policy to require precautionary approach to be taken to the exploration for or extraction of hyracarbons where there is potential for groundwater contamination. Any consequential changes necessary to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-78-0 14</td>
<td>200.112 Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Supporting</td>
<td></td>
<td>Amend policy to require precautionary approach to be taken to the exploration for or extraction of hyracarbons where there is potential for groundwater contamination. Any consequential changes necessary to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-78-0 14</td>
<td>207.2 Mr Peter Hill</td>
<td>Supporting</td>
<td></td>
<td>Decision sought unclear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F508.5</td>
<td>Grow Mid Canterbury Limited</td>
<td>Supporting</td>
<td></td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F528.81</td>
<td>Mr Ross Little</td>
<td>Supporting</td>
<td></td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2855</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Opposing</td>
<td></td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F593.31</td>
<td>Mrs Rosalie Snyorky</td>
<td>Supporting</td>
<td></td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.307</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc</td>
<td>Supporting</td>
<td></td>
<td>Replace with policy statement, &quot;Fracking is a prohibited activity&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-78-0 14</td>
<td>351.31 Water Rights Trust Inc.</td>
<td>Supporting</td>
<td></td>
<td>Decision sought unclear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-78-0 14</td>
<td>210.60 Ms Lesley Shand</td>
<td>Supporting</td>
<td></td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-79-0 14</td>
<td>320.72 Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Supporting</td>
<td></td>
<td>Amend policy to require precautionary approach to be taken to the exploration for or extraction of hyracarbons where there is potential for groundwater contamination. Any consequential changes necessary to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.107</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Supporting</td>
<td></td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-79-0 14</td>
<td>31.8 Royal Forest &amp; Bird Protection Society of Nz Inc, Ashburton Branch</td>
<td>Supporting</td>
<td></td>
<td>Retain policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.245</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Opposing</td>
<td></td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-79-0 14</td>
<td>106.52 Christchurch City Council, Strategy &amp; Planning</td>
<td>Supporting</td>
<td></td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.79 to read. (b) the destruction of other areas of significant indigenous biodiversity (c) the removal of resilient and intact vegetation cover resulting in land becoming susceptible to the establishment of plant pest species</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F571.42</td>
<td>Silver Fern Farms Limited, Ashburton</td>
<td>Opposing</td>
<td></td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Organisation</td>
<td>Position</td>
<td>Submission Details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-79-0 14</td>
<td>120.116</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
<td></td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-79-0 14</td>
<td>171.13</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td></td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-79-0 14</td>
<td>197.49</td>
<td>Mount Arrowsmith Station Limited</td>
<td></td>
<td>Link policy to genuinely valuable wetland ecosystems - see submission for further details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-79-0 14</td>
<td>197.49</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td></td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-79-0 14</td>
<td>200.113</td>
<td>Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited</td>
<td></td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.79 as follows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-79-0 14</td>
<td>200.113</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td></td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-79-0 14</td>
<td>221.27</td>
<td>Fonterra Co-Operative Group Limited (Auckland)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-79-0 14</td>
<td>221.27</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-79-0 14</td>
<td>221.27</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-79-0 14</td>
<td>256.20</td>
<td>Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
<td></td>
<td>Amend by removing “significant” from policy Any consequential changes necessary to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-79-0 14</td>
<td>256.20</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td></td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-79-0 14</td>
<td>256.20</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-79-0 14</td>
<td>256.20</td>
<td>Hunter Downs Irrigation</td>
<td></td>
<td>Amend policy 4.79:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-79-0 14</td>
<td>256.20</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td></td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Amend by removing “significant” from policy

Any consequential changes necessary to give effect to this submission.

### Amend Policy 4.79 as follows:

> 4.79 Any take, use, damming or diversion of water, any discharge of contaminants onto land or into water, or any earthworks, structures, planting, vegetation removal or other land uses within a natural wetland boundary, do not adversely affect the significant indigenous biodiversity values of natural wetlands, hāpua, coastal lakes and lagoons, except for:

(a) a temporary and minor adverse effect where that activity is part of installing or maintaining infrastructure, pest management, or habitat restoration or enhancement work; or

(b) the artificial opening of hāpua, coastal lakes or lagoons to assist in fish migration or achieving other conservation outcomes, customary uses, or to avoid land inundation.
| F576.2209 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |
| 4-79-0 14 | 257.53 | Silver Fern Farms Limited, Christchurch | Natural wetland boundary to be defined “Wetland boundary means the point in the transition from wetland to dry land where wetland plant species occur more than four times their un-grazed height apart. Wetland edge has a similar Meaning” |
| F576.2296 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Oppose |
| 4-79-0 14 | 263.48 | Transpower New Zealand Limited, Wellington | Retain Policy 4.79. |
| F543.408 | Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine) | Support |
| 4-79-0 14 | 311.63 | Simons Pass Station Limited | Amend the policy so that it links with an appropriate wetland definition which separates genuinely valuable wetland ecosystems from wet areas containing some plants adapted to wet or intermittently wet conditions, but which is essentially a farm paddock. |
| F528.82 | Mr Ross Little | Support |
| F615.151 | Fish & Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury & Central South Island) | Oppose |
| F587.131 | Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc | Support |
| F624.425 | Horticulture New Zealand | Oppose |
| 4-79-0 14 | 347.117 | Fish & Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury & Central South Island) | Amend Policy 4.79 as follows: 4.79 Any take, use, damming or diversion of water, any discharge of contaminants onto land or into water, or any earthworks, structures, planting, vegetation removal or other land uses within a natural wetland boundary, do not adversely affect the significant indigenous biodiversity and other community values of natural wetlands, hapua, coastal lakes and lagoons, except for: |
| F576.2982 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Unclear |
| 4-79-0 14 | 358.176 | Nga Runanga of Canterbury & Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu | Amend Policy 4.79(a) by replacing the word ‘and’ with ‘or’ so the policy reads: Any take, use, damming or diversion of water, any discharge of contaminants onto land or into water, or any earthworks, structures, planting, vegetation removal or other land uses within a natural wetland boundary do not adversely affect any significant biodiversity or cultural values of natural wetlands, hapua, coastal lakes or lagoons except for: (a) A temporary or minor adverse effect where the activity is part of installing or maintaining infrastructure, pest management, habitat enhancement or restoration work, research or customary uses; or The artificial opening of hapua, coastal lakes or lagoons to the sea to assist in fish migration or other conservation values, customary uses or to avoid land inundation |
| F576.108 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Oppose |
| 4-80-0 14 | 320.73 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Link the policies with an appropriate wetland definition which separates genuinely valuable wetland ecosystems from wet areas containing some plants adapted to wet or intermittently wet conditions, but which is essentially a farm paddock. Amend Policy 4.80 to enable offsets to occur in another area as well as in the same wetland, hapua, coastal lake or lagoon. |
| F576.108 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Oppose |
| 4-80-0 14 | 31.9 | Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc, Ashburton Branch | Retain policy |
| F567.29 | TrustPower Limited | Oppose |
| F576.295 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Oppose |
| F600.11 | Genesis Power Limited, Wellington | Oppose |
| F606.11 | Meridian Energy Limited, Christchurch | Oppose |
| F619.2 | Hunui Water Project Limited | Oppose |
| 4-80-0 14 | 120.118 | Director General of Conservation | Amend the Policy to refer to the need for indigenous biodiversity off-sets as defined elsewhere in this submission. |
| | | | Insert a new policy to read: "Consent must generally not be granted for resource consents in threatened habitats assessed as significant indigenous vegetation or a significant habitat of threatened indigenous freshwater fauna unless: (i) There are no more than minor adverse effects on that habitat's representativeness, rarity, distinctiveness, or its ecological context; (ii) Where there are more than minor adverse effects on the habitat's representativeness, rarity, distinctiveness or ecological context those effects are avoided. (iii) Where there are more than minor adverse effects which cannot reasonably be avoided, they are remedied or mitigated at the point where the adverse effect occurs. (iv) Where any more than minor adverse effects cannot reasonably be avoided, remedied or mitigated in accordance with (i), (ii) and (iii) above, they are
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Organisation</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F520.10</td>
<td>Holcim (New Zealand) Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.17F</td>
<td>Fulton Hogan Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F540.9</td>
<td>The Canterbury Aggregate Producers Group (Aggregate Group)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.92</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1179</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.650</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2000</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2135</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2297</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.409</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F504.75</td>
<td>Rayonier New Zealand, Bay of Plenty</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F604.75</td>
<td>Rayonier New Zealand, Bay of Plenty</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1471</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.1400</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.92</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1179</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.650</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2000</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2135</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2297</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.409</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4-80-0 14 169.69 New Zealand Transport Agency

The policy needs to refer to the installation, upgrading and maintenance (including repair) of infrastructure - either explicitly in the policy or via a defined term where maintenance includes upgrades and repair. The policy also needs to provide for maintenance and upgrading of infrastructure.

F576.1179 Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand

Amend to:

"Modification of natural wetlands, hāpua, coastal lakes and lagoons may occur if the activity is necessary to provide for the installation of regionally or nationally significant infrastructure and any effects which are more than minor are offset by other improvement or expansion of the same wetland, hāpua, coastal lake or lagoon."

Any consequential changes necessary to give effect to this submission.

F576.2000 Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand

Amend Policy 4.80:

4.80 Modification of natural wetlands, hāpua, coastal lakes and lagoons may occur if the activity is necessary to provide for the installation or operation of infrastructure and any significant adverse effects are offset by other improvement or expansion of the same wetland, hāpua, coastal lake or lagoon.

Any similar or consequential amendments to the PLWRP that stem from the submission and relief sought.

F576.2297 Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand

Amend policy 4.80:

Modification of natural wetlands, hāpua, coastal lakes and lagoons may occur if the activity is necessary to provide for the installation, or operation of infrastructure and any significant adverse effects on significant indigenous biodiversity values are where practicable avoided, otherwise remedied, or mitigated, or where appropriate any residual environmental effects are offset by other improvement or expansion of the same, or another wetland, hāpua, coastal lake or lagoon.

F543.409 Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)

Amend the policy so that it links with an appropriate wetland definition which separates genuinely valuable wetland ecosystems from wet areas containing some plants adapted to wet or intermittently wet conditions, but which is essentially a farm paddock.

Amend Policy 4.80 to enable offsets to occur in another area as well as in the same wetland, hāpua, coastal lake or lagoon.
Amend Policy 4.80 as follows:

4.80 Modification of natural wetlands, hāpua, coastal lakes and lagoons may occur if the activity is necessary to provide for the installation of infrastructure works to enhance their values and any significant effects are offset by other improvement or expansion of the same wetland, hāpua, coastal lake or lagoon.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F576.207</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-82-0 14</td>
<td>Waimakariri District Council</td>
<td>94.31</td>
<td>a. Delete Policy 4.82.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120.119</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Delete “developed” and replace with “encouraged”, in Policy 4.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>125.22</td>
<td>Kaikoura District Council</td>
<td>Delete Policy 4.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>146.42</td>
<td>Ashburton District Council</td>
<td>Delete Policy 4.82 in its entirety.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>190.23</td>
<td>Timaru District Council</td>
<td>Delete Policy 4.82.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>161.21</td>
<td>Mackenzie District Council</td>
<td>Delete Policy 4.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-82-0 14</td>
<td>New Zealand Transport Agency</td>
<td>199.70</td>
<td>See recommendation of a defined term &quot;stormwater system&quot;, then reference in policy 4.82 to &quot;stormwater networks&quot; would need to be changed to &quot;stormwater systems&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1181</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-82-0 14</td>
<td>Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
<td>200.116</td>
<td>Retain - consistent with the RMA and good resource management practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>161.70</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>230.19</td>
<td>Selwyn District Council</td>
<td>Delete Policy 4.82.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>244.10</td>
<td>Waihora Ellesmere Trust</td>
<td>Support Policy 4.82 but the direction should be reflected in rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>244.14</td>
<td>Waihora Ellesmere Trust</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>268.20</td>
<td>Waimate District Council</td>
<td>Delete Policy 4.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.411</td>
<td>Tricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-82-0 14</td>
<td>Simons Pass Station Limited</td>
<td>311.88</td>
<td>Amend the policy so that it links with an appropriate wetland definition which separates genuinely valuable wetland ecosystems from wet areas containing some plants adapted to wet or intermittently wet conditions, but which is essentially a farm paddock.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F528.85</td>
<td>Mr Ross Little</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.154</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2695</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.133</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F621.98</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.247</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-82-0 14</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>347.119</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.82 as follows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.82 Wetlands and riparian planting are developed as integral parts of <strong>land drainage schemes to mitigate or offset</strong> discharges to land and water and stormwater networks in both rural and urban areas, to reduce the effects of those activities on water quality and to enhance indigenous biodiversity and amenity values.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.2</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F682.7</td>
<td>South Rakaia Bach Owners Association Incorporated</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.111</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-83-0 14</td>
<td>Royal Forest &amp; Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc, Ashburton Branch</td>
<td>31.12</td>
<td>Retain policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-83-0 14</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>120.120</td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.456</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-83-0 14</td>
<td>Mount Arrowsmith Station Limited</td>
<td>171.15</td>
<td>Link policy to genuinely valuable wetland ecosystems - see submission for further details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Group</td>
<td>Position</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1182</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-83-0 14</td>
<td>Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Retain - consistent with the RMA and good resource management practise</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1810</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-83-0 14</td>
<td>Waikato Eelsmere Trust</td>
<td>Support Policy 4.83 but the direction should be reflected in rules</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.412</td>
<td>Incon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-83-0 14</td>
<td>Simons Pass Station Limited</td>
<td>Amend the policy so that it links with an appropriate wetland definition which separates genuinely valuable wetland ecosystems from wet areas containing some plants adapted to wet or intermittently wet conditions, but which is essentially a farm paddock.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F528.86</td>
<td>Mr Ross Little</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.155</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2696</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.134</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc</td>
<td>Retain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.428</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-83-0 14</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.83 as follows: Water quality, indigenous biodiversity and ecosystem health in lakes, rivers, natural wetlands, hāpua, coastal lakes and lagoons are enhanced through establishing or restoring riparian planting and other methods of enhancing habitats and human appreciation of these waterbodies.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F534.150</td>
<td>Winstone Aggregates - A Division of Fletcher Concrete &amp; Infrastructure Ltd.</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2696</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-83-0 14</td>
<td>Genesis Power Limited, Wellington</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.84 to read: Earthworks and structures in the beds or margins of lakes, rivers, natural wetlands, hāpua, coastal lakes and, lagoons: (a) maintain where appropriate, the character and variable channel characteristics of braided rivers; (b) protected: Avoid, where practicable, and where avoidance is impracticable, remedy or mitigate adverse effects on sites and areas of significant indigenous biodiversity values or of cultural significance to Ngāi Tahu; and (c) do not preclude any existing lawful access to the bed of the lake, river, natural wetland hāpua, coastal lake, or lagoon for recreational, customary use, or flood control purposes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-84-0 14</td>
<td>Rayonier New Zealand, Bay of Plenty</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F604.69</td>
<td>Winstone Aggregates - A Division of Fletcher Concrete &amp; Infrastructure Ltd.</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-84-0 14</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-84-0 14</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.907</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-83-0 14</td>
<td>Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.84 as follows:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Organization</td>
<td>Position</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1183</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-84-0 14</td>
<td>Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Retain - consistent with the RMA and good resource management practice. Any consequential changes necessary to give effect to this submission.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-84-0 14</td>
<td>Land Information New Zealand (LINZ) - Wellington</td>
<td>That Policy 4.84 be retained as drafted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F578.1641</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.446</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-84-0 14</td>
<td>Whitewater New Zealand &amp; Whitewater Canoe Club</td>
<td>Delete Policy 4.84 (c) and replace with: <em>(c) do not preclude any existing lawful access to the bed or margins of the lake, river, natural wetland hapua, coastal lake or lagoon for recreational, customary use, or flood control purposes; and</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F567.116</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1642</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F615.447</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F623.44</td>
<td>Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-84-0 14</td>
<td>Whitewater New Zealand &amp; Whitewater Canoe Club</td>
<td>Add additional clause to Policy 4.84: <em>(d) maintain the character and channel characteristics and retain rock and bed features that generate white water recreation values.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F534.87</td>
<td>Winstone Aggregates - A Division of Fletcher Concrete &amp; Infrastructure Ltd.</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1853</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-84-0 14</td>
<td>Fulton Hogan Limited</td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.84, but amend: <em>(a) maintain the character and variable channel characteristics of braided rivers;</em> <em>(b) protect sites and appropriately avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects on areas of significant indigenous biodiversity values or of cultural significance to Ngāi Tahu; and</em> <em>(c) do not preclude any existing lawful access (except where necessary to protect public health and safety) to the bed of the lake, river, natural wetland hapua, coastal lake, or lagoon for recreational, customary use, or flood control purposes.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F534.178</td>
<td>Winstone Aggregates - A Division of Fletcher Concrete &amp; Infrastructure Ltd.</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2001</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F604.59</td>
<td>Rayonier New Zealand, Bay of Plenty</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-84-0 14</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>1. Amend Policy 4.84 as follows (or words to like effect): <em>(Earthworks and structures in the beds or margins of lakes, rivers, natural wetlands, hapua, coastal lakes and, lagoons:)</em> <em>(a) maintain the character and variable channel characteristics of braided rivers;</em> <em>(b) protect sites and appropriately avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects on areas of significant indigenous biodiversity values or of cultural significance to Ngāi Tahu; and</em> <em>(c) do not preclude any existing lawful access (except where necessary to protect public health and safety) to the bed of the lake, river, natural wetland hapua, coastal lake, or lagoon for recreational, customary use, or flood control purposes.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F534.29</td>
<td>Winstone Aggregates - A Division of Fletcher Concrete &amp; Infrastructure Ltd.</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F604.31</td>
<td>Rayonier New Zealand, Bay of Plenty</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-84-0 14</td>
<td>The Canterbury Aggregate Producers Group (Aggregate Group)</td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.84, but amend: <em>(Earthworks and structures and other activities in the beds or margins of lakes, rivers, natural wetlands, hapua, coastal lakes and, lagoons:)</em> <em>(c) do not preclude any existing lawful access (except where necessary to protect public health and safety) to the bed of the lake, river, natural wetland hapua, coastal lake, or lagoon for recreational, customary use, or flood control purposes.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.412</td>
<td>Intcon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Company/Individual</td>
<td>Support/Retain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F528.87</td>
<td>Mr Ross Little</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F534.138</td>
<td>Winstone Aggregates - A Division of Fletcher Concrete &amp; Infrastructure Ltd.</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F567.180</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2697</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.135</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F604.71</td>
<td>Rayonier New Zealand, Bay of Plenty</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F606.92</td>
<td>Meridian Energy Limited, Christchurch</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.429</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Policy 4.84:
- Amend Policy 4.84 as follows:
  4.84 Earthworks and structures in the beds or margins of lakes, rivers, natural wetlands, hāpua, coastal lakes and lagoons:
  1. maintain the character and variable channel characteristics of braided rivers;
  2. protect sites and areas of significant indigenous biodiversity values or of cultural significance to Ngāi Tahu or the community; and
  3. do not preclude any existing lawful access to the bed of the lake, river, natural wetland hāpua, coastal lake, or lagoon for recreational, customary use, or flood control purposes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Company/Individual</th>
<th>Support/Retain</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F528.87</td>
<td>Mr Ross Little</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F534.138</td>
<td>Winstone Aggregates - A Division of Fletcher Concrete &amp; Infrastructure Ltd.</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F567.180</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2697</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.135</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F604.71</td>
<td>Rayonier New Zealand, Bay of Plenty</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F606.92</td>
<td>Meridian Energy Limited, Christchurch</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.429</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Policy 4.86:
- Amend Policy 4.86 to read:
  Earthworks, structures, or the planting or removal of vegetation (other than by spraying) in the beds of lakes, rivers, hāpua, coastal lakes and lagoons, or within a wetland boundary do not occur in flowing or standing water unless any effects on water quality, ecosystems, or the amenity, recreational or cultural values will be avoided, remedied or mitigated, unless there is a functional need for the structure to be sited in that location and/or they are necessary for the maintenance of essential structures.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Company/Individual</th>
<th>Support/Retain</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F528.87</td>
<td>Mr Ross Little</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F534.138</td>
<td>Winstone Aggregates - A Division of Fletcher Concrete &amp; Infrastructure Ltd.</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F567.180</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2697</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F597.135</td>
<td>Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F604.71</td>
<td>Rayonier New Zealand, Bay of Plenty</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F606.92</td>
<td>Meridian Energy Limited, Christchurch</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F624.429</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Policy 4.86:
- Amend Policy 4.86 as follows:
  4.86 Earthworks and structures in the beds or margins of lakes, rivers, natural wetlands, hāpua, coastal lakes and lagoons:
  1. maintain the character and variable channel characteristics of braided rivers;
  2. protect sites and areas of significant indigenous biodiversity values or of cultural significance to Ngāi Tahu or the community; and
  3. do not preclude any existing lawful access to the bed of the lake, river, natural wetland hāpua, coastal lake, or lagoon for recreational, customary use, or flood control purposes.
Amend to explicitly acknowledge that work, including earthworks, may need to take place in flowing or standing water e.g. ford crossings.

Support

Amend the policy to make provisions for works around existing intake structures to continue to be legitimately and easily undertaken after freshes.

Support

Amend to add:

"Where any effects on water quality, ecosystems, or the amenity, recreational or cultural values will be significant and the effects of diverting water are more significant than the effects of the activity occurring in flowing or standing water, those effects are avoided."

See submission for further details. Any consequential changes necessary to give effect to this submission.

Support

Retain Policy 4.86, but amend:

Earthworks, structures, as the planting or removal of vegetation (other than by spraying), or other activities in the beds of lakes, rivers, hāpua, coastal lakes and lagoons, or within a wetland boundary do not occur in flowing or standing water unless any effects on water quality, ecosystems, or the amenity, recreational or cultural values will be minor or the effects of diverting water are more significant than the effects of the activity occurring in flowing or standing water.

Support

Amend to explicitly acknowledge that work, including earthworks, may need to take place in flowing or standing water e.g.fords.

Support

Any similar or consequential amendments to the PLWR that stem from the submission and relief sought.

Support

Amend policy 4.86:

4.86 Earthworks, structures, or the planting or removal of vegetation (other than by spraying) in the beds of lakes or rivers or within a wetland boundary avoid significant adverse effects on the values of those beds and their riparian zones, unless they are necessary for the maintenance of essential structures, or for the prevention of losses from floods, in which case significant adverse effects should be mitigated or remedied do not occur in flowing or standing water unless any effects on water quality, ecosystems, or the amenity, recreational or cultural values will be minor or the effects of diverting water are more significant than the effects of the activity occurring in flowing or standing water."

Support

Support

Support

Any similar or consequential amendments to the PLWR that stem from the submission and relief sought.

Support

Amend the policy to make provision for works around existing intake structures to continue to be legitimately and easily undertaken after freshes and high flow events (specific wording not provided).

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support

Support
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Name and Organization</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F528.92</td>
<td>Mr Ross Little</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F567.141</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F515.156</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-87-0 14</td>
<td>Ms Lesley Shand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-87-0 14</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Retain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-87-0 14</td>
<td>Royal Forest &amp; Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc, Ashburton Branch</td>
<td>Retain policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-87-0 14</td>
<td>Director General of Conservation</td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F600.26</td>
<td>Genesis Power Limited, Wellington</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-87-0 14</td>
<td>Winstone Aggregates - A Division of Fletcher Concrete &amp; Infrastructure Ltd.</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-87-0 14</td>
<td>New Zealand Transport Agency</td>
<td>Amend to read &quot;Where practicable earthworks ... do not materially restrict flood flow of a river, or create a materially exacerbate erosion ...&quot; It is not always practicable, or possible, for earthworks and structures not to have some effect on flood flow or erosion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.82</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.909</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F606.53</td>
<td>Meridian Energy Limited, Christchurch</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F515.371</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-87-0 14</td>
<td>Genesis Power Limited, Wellington</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.87 to read: Earthworks, structures (including flood control structures), vegetation planting or removal, or other activities in the beds of lakes or rivers (excluding lawfully established hydro-electricity power schemes), do not restrict flood flows in any river, or create or exacerbate erosion of the bed or banks of any river or the bed or margins of any lake.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.960</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-87-0 14</td>
<td>Rangitata Diversion Race Management Limited</td>
<td>Amend Policy 4.87 as follows: “4.87 Earthworks, structures (including flood control structures), vegetation planting or removal, or other activities in the beds of lakes or rivers, do not unacceptably restrict flood flows in any river, or create or exacerbate significant erosion of the bed or banks of any river or the bed or margins of any lake.” Any similar or consequential amendments that stem from the submission described above.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1186</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F606.63</td>
<td>Genesis Power Limited, Wellington</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-87-0 14</td>
<td>Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Retain - consistent with the RMA and good resource management practise Any consequential changes necessary to give effect to this submission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F534.89</td>
<td>Winstone Aggregates - A Division of Fletcher Concrete &amp; Infrastructure Ltd.</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1855</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-87-0 14</td>
<td>Fulton Hogan Limited</td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.87, but amend: Earthworks, structures (including flood control structures), vegetation planting or removal, or other activities in the beds of lakes or rivers, do not inappropriately restrict flood flows in any river, or create or exacerbate erosion of the bed or banks of any river or the bed or margins of any lake.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-87-0 14</td>
<td>Erralyn Farm Limited</td>
<td>More work/consultation needed on how this will work. No specific text provided.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.415</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-87-0 14</td>
<td>Simons Pass Station Limited</td>
<td>Retain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F528.89</td>
<td>Mr Ross Little</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F524.57</td>
<td>Fulton Hogan Limited</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F534.139</td>
<td>Winstone Aggregates - A Division of Fletcher Concrete &amp; Infrastructure Ltd.</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F540.48</td>
<td>The Canterbury Aggregate Producers Group (Aggregate Group)</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F567.181</td>
<td>TrustPower Limited</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.2098</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Amend Policy 4.87 as follows:

4.87 Earthworks, structures (including flood control structures), vegetation planting or removal, or other activities in the beds of lakes or rivers, do not restrict flood flows in any river, or create or exacerbate erosion of, or, on completion, reduce the total quantum of habitat available in the bed or banks of any river or the bed or margins of any lake.

Amend policy 4.88:

4.88 Any modification of the levels of lakes which are artificially managed does not create or exacerbate significant shoreline erosion. This policy does not apply to the artificial opening of ōhāpu, coastal lakes or lagoons to the sea, or shoreline erosion caused by any operating regime of an artificially managed lake.

Policy 4.89 be amended as follows:

“Policy 4.89 Land uses, and other activities in the beds or margins of lakes and rivers, do not adversely unacceptably affect the stability or functioning of lawfully established erosion control or flood protection works or infrastructure.”

Any similar or consequential amendments that stem from the submission described above.
<p>| F576.1189 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Oppose |
| 4-90-0 15 | 200.124 | Environmental Defence Society Incorporated | Retain - consistent with the RMA and good resource management practise Any consequential changes necessary to give effect to this submission. |
| 4-90-0 15 | 221.62 | Meridian Energy Limited | Retain Policy 4.89 unchanged |
| F534.90 | Winstone Aggregates - A Division of Fletcher Concrete &amp; Infrastructure Ltd. | Support |
| F567.126 | TrustPower Limited | Support |
| F576.1856 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |
| 4-90-0 15 | 245.47 | Fulton Hogan Limited | Retain Policy 4.89, but amend: Land uses, and other activities in the beds or margins of lakes and rivers, do not adversely affect the stability or functioning of lawfully established erosion control or structures, defences against flood protection works or infrastructure. |
| F567.133 | TrustPower Limited | Support |
| F576.2299 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |
| 4-90-0 15 | 263.51 | Transpower New Zealand Limited, Wellington | Retain Policy 4.89. |
| 4-90-0 15 | 306.10 | New Zealand Railways Corporation (trading as Kiwirail) | Retain policy 4.89 as proposed |
| F534.417 | Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine) | Support |
| 4-90-0 15 | 311.72 | Simons Pass Station Limited | Retain |
| F528.91 | Mr Ross Little | Support |
| 4-90-0 15 | 210.89 | Ms Lesley Shand | Support |
| 4-90-0 15 | 320.83 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Retain |
| 4-90-0 15 | 120.127 | Director General of Conservation | Retain Policy 4.90 |
| 4-90-0 15 | 150.18 | Winstone Aggregates - A Division of Fletcher Concrete &amp; Infrastructure Ltd. | Retain Policy 4.90 as notified |
| F534.153 | Winstone Aggregates - A Division of Fletcher Concrete &amp; Infrastructure Ltd. | Oppose |
| F576.1188 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Oppose |
| 4-90-0 15 | 200.123 | Environmental Defence Society Incorporated | Amend to read, ‘for all gravel extraction from land: (a) Recognise the value... (b) Enable the maximum extraction...’ See submission for further details. Any consequential changes necessary to give effect to this submission. |
| F534.91 | Winstone Aggregates - A Division of Fletcher Concrete &amp; Infrastructure Ltd. | Support |
| F576.1857 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |
| 4-90-0 15 | 245.48 | Fulton Hogan Limited | Retain Policy 4.90, but amend: Recognise the value of gravel extraction for regionally significant construction and maintenance of infrastructure, for economic activity, and for the rebuild of Christchurch, and for flood management purposes, and enable the maximum extraction from land without affecting while avoiding, remediating or mitigating adverse effects on groundwater quality and requiring remediation to avoid the risk of contamination. |
| F534.31 | Winstone Aggregates - A Division of Fletcher Concrete &amp; Infrastructure Ltd. | Support |
| F604.34 | Rayonier New Zealand, Bay of Plenty | Support |
| 4-90-0 15 | 282.30 | The Canterbury Aggregate Producers Group (Aggregate Group) | Retain Policy 4.90, but amend: Recognise the value of gravel extraction for regionally significant construction and maintenance of infrastructure, for economic activity, and for the rebuild of Christchurch, and for flood management purposes, and enable the maximum extraction from land without affecting while avoiding, remediating or mitigating adverse effects on groundwater quality and requiring remediation to avoid the risk of contamination. |
| 4-90-0 15 | 306.11 | New Zealand Railways Corporation (trading as Kiwirail) | Retain 4.90 as proposed |
| F543.420 | Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine) | Support |
| 4-90-0 15 | 311.75 | Simons Pass Station Limited | Retain |
| F534.164 | Winstone Aggregates - A Division of Fletcher Concrete &amp; Infrastructure Ltd. | Support |
| 4-90-0 15 | 314.11 | Holcim (New Zealand) Limited | Amend policy to make the scope of the policy wider. See submission for further detail. |
| F528.93 | Mr Ross Little | Support |
| F597.259 | Malvern Hills Protection Society Inc | Support |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Policy Number</th>
<th>Organisation</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-90-0 15</td>
<td>Horticulture New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-91-0 15</td>
<td>Ms Lesley Shand</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 4-91-0 15     | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Amend part (a) as follows: ...
| 4-91-0 15     | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |
| 4-91-0 15     | Dr Hugh Thorpe | Amend (a) to read "The rate of extraction does not exceed the rate of gravel recharge except where natural accumulation is available for extraction and in that case short term extraction of such gravels may occur at a rate that exceeds recharge only to the point that bedloads are satisfactory for flood management purposes."
| 4-91-0 15     | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |
| 4-91-0 15     | Rayonier New Zealand, Bay of Plenty | Support |
| 4-91-0 15     | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |
| 4-91-0 15     | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Oppose |
| 4-91-0 15     | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |
| 4-91-0 15     | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |
| 4-91-0 15     | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |
| 4-91-0 15     | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |
| 4-91-0 15     | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |
| 4-91-0 15     | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |
| 4-91-0 15     | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |
| 4-91-0 15     | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |
| 4-91-0 15     | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Support |

4.90 Recognise the value of gravel extraction for regionally significant infrastructure, for economic activity, to develop and enhance water bodies and their values and for the rebuild of Christchurch and enable the maximum extraction from land without affecting groundwater quality and require remediation to avoid the risk of contamination.

Amend Policy 4.90 as follows:

4.90 Recognise the value of gravel extraction for regionally significant infrastructure, for economic activity, to develop and enhance water bodies and their values and for the rebuild of Christchurch and enable the maximum extraction from land without affecting groundwater quality and require remediation to avoid the risk of contamination.

Amend part (a) as follows:

...short term extraction of stored gravel may occur at a rate which exceeds gravel recharge rates but only to the point that the bed is at its desired level.

Amend part (b) to acknowledge that it is not possible to have no adverse effect, however small, by referring to significant erosion and significant adverse effects on water quality, indigenous biodiversity, wildlife habitat, sites of cultural significance to Ngāi Tahu etc.

Retain Policy 4.91 as notified

Amend clause (b) to read:

"the activity is undertaken in ways which do not induce erosion, adversely affect water quality, or significant indigenous biodiversity, disturb wildlife habitats........"

Any consequential changes necessary to give effect to this submission.

Retain Policy 4.91, but amend:

For all gravel removal from the beds of rivers:

(a) the rate of gravel extraction does not exceed the rate of gravel recharge, except where stored gravel is available for extraction and in that case short-term extraction of stored gravel may occur at a rate that exceeds gravel recharge rates only to the point that gravel levels reach gravel recharge rates; and

(b) the activity is undertaken in ways which

(i) avoids unacceptable adverse effects on significant indigenous biodiversity values, or where this is not practicable avoids, remedies or mitigates all other adverse effects on these values;

(ii) avoids, remedies or mitigates adverse effects on water quality,
<p>| F604.71 | Meridian Energy Limited, Christchurch | Support |
| 4-91-0 15 | 283.30 | Transpower New Zealand Limited, Wellington | Amend Policy 4.91(b) as follows: “(b) the activity is undertaken in ways which do not induce erosion, adversely affect significant regional infrastructure, water quality…” |
| F534.32 | Winstone Aggregates - A Division of Fletcher Concrete &amp; Infrastructure Ltd. | Support |
| F604.25 | Rayonier New Zealand, Bay of Plenty | Support |
| F604.35 | Rayonier New Zealand, Bay of Plenty | Support |
| 4-91-0 15 | 292.31 | The Canterbury Aggregate Producers Group (Aggregate Group) | Retain Policy 4.91, but amend: “For all gravel removal from the beds of rivers: […]” (b) the activity is undertaken in ways which do not induce erosion (except for flood management purposes), adversely affect water quality, significant indigenous biodiversity, disturb wildlife habitat, or sites of cultural significance to Ngāi Tahu, or affect access and recreational values. |
| F543.419 | Inicon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine) | Support |
| 4-91-0 15 | 311.74 | Simons Pass Station Limited | Amend part (a) as follows; “…short term extraction of stored gravel may occur at a rate which exceeds gravel recharge rates but only to the point that the bed is at its desired level, gravel levels reach gravel recharge rates…” Amend part (b) |
| F528.94 | Mr Ross Little | Support |
| F567.142 | TrustPower Limited | Support |
| F534.140 | Winstone Aggregates - A Division of Fletcher Concrete &amp; Infrastructure Ltd. | Oppose |
| F576.2699 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Oppose |
| F597.137 | Matern Hills Protection Society Inc | Support |
| F624.431 | Horticulture New Zealand | Oppose |
| 4-91-0 15 | 347.123 | Fish &amp; Game New Zealand (Nelson/Marlborough, North Canterbury &amp; Central South Island) | Amend Policy 4.91 as follows: 4.91 For all gravel removal from the beds of rivers: (a) the rate of gravel extraction does not exceed the rate of gravel recharge, except where stored gravel is available for extraction and in that case short-term extraction of stored gravel may occur at a rate that exceeds gravel recharge rates only to the point that gravel levels reach gravel recharge rates; and (b) the activity is undertaken in ways which do not induce erosion, adversely affect water quality, significant indigenous biodiversity, disturb fisheries or wildlife habitat or sites of cultural significance to Ngāi Tahu, or affect access and recreational values. |
| F502.19 | SCIRT (Stronger Christchurch Infrastructure Rebuild Team) | Support |
| 4-92-0 15 | 32.23 | Ministry of Education | Retain policy |
| F502.17 | SCIRT (Stronger Christchurch Infrastructure Rebuild Team) | Support |
| F502.19 | SCIRT (Stronger Christchurch Infrastructure Rebuild Team) | Support |
| 4-92-0 15 | 99.27 | Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z-Energy Energy Limited | Retain the policy unmodified |
| F502.21 | SCIRT (Stronger Christchurch Infrastructure Rebuild Team) | Support |
| 4-92-0 15 | 108.53 | Christchurch City Council, Strategy &amp; Planning | Retain |
| 4-92-0 15 | 199.8 | Stronger Christchurch Infrastructure Rebuild Team. | Retain Policy 4.92 |
| F502.23 | SCIRT (Stronger Christchurch Infrastructure Rebuild Team) | Support |
| F576.1190 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Oppose |
| 4-92-0 15 | 200.125 | Environmental Defence Society Incorporated | Retain - consistent with the RMA and good resource management practise. Any consequential changes necessary to give effect to this submission. |
| F502.25 | SCIRT (Stronger Christchurch Infrastructure Rebuild Team) | Support |
| 4-92-0 15 | 263.52 | Transpower New Zealand Limited, Wellington | Retain Policy 4.92. |
| F502.27 | SCIRT (Stronger Christchurch Infrastructure Rebuild Team) | Support |
| F543.421 | Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine) | Support |
| 4-92-0 15 | 311.76 | Simons Pass Station Limited | Retain |
| F502.30 | SCIRT (Stronger Christchurch Infrastructure Rebuild Team) | Support |
| F528.95 | Mr Ross Little | Support |
| F502.14 | SCIRT (Stronger Christchurch Infrastructure Rebuild Team) | Oppose |
| 4-92-0 15 | 358.180 | Nga Runanga of Canterbury &amp; Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu | Delete policies 4.92 Any consequential amendments |
| 4-93-0 15 | 320.86 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Retain |
| F502.18 | SCIRT (Stronger Christchurch Infrastructure Rebuild Team) | Support |
| 4-93-0 15 | 32.24 | Ministry of Education | Retain policy |
| F502.20 | SCIRT (Stronger Christchurch Infrastructure Rebuild Team) | Support |
| 4-93-0 15 | 99.28 | Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z-Energy Energy Limited | Retain the policy unmodified |
| F502.22 | SCIRT (Stronger Christchurch Infrastructure Rebuild Team) | Support |
| 4-93-0 15 | 106.54 | Christchurch City Council, Strategy &amp; Planning | Retain |
| F502.33 | SCIRT (Stronger Christchurch Infrastructure Rebuild Team) | Support |
| 4-93-0 15 | 120.128 | Director General of Conservation | Retain Policy 4.93 |
| 4-93-0 15 | 199.7 | Stronger Christchurch Infrastructure Rebuild Team. | Retain Policy 4.93 |
| F576.1192 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Oppose |
| 4-93-0 15 | 200.127 | Environmental Defence Society Incorporated | Amend to: |
| | | | *Temporary adverse effects from activities required for recovery from a natural hazard event are managed to minimise duration and scale of any adverse effects, avoid, remedy or mitigate any adverse effects where possible, and maximise the overall benefits of the activity to the recovery. |
| F502.26 | SCIRT (Stronger Christchurch Infrastructure Rebuild Team) | Support |
| 4-93-0 15 | 263.53 | Transpower New Zealand Limited, Wellington | Retain Policy 4.93. |
| F502.28 | SCIRT (Stronger Christchurch Infrastructure Rebuild Team) | Support |
| F543.422 | Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine) | Support |
| 4-93-0 15 | 311.77 | Simons Pass Station Limited | Retain |
| F502.31 | SCIRT (Stronger Christchurch Infrastructure Rebuild Team) | Support |
| F528.96 | Mr Ross Little | Support |
| F502.15 | SCIRT (Stronger Christchurch Infrastructure Rebuild Team) | Oppose |
| 4-93-0 15 | 358.181 | Nga Runanga of Canterbury &amp; Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu | Delete policies 4.93 Any consequential amendments |
| 4-94-0 15 | 320.87 | Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand | Retain |
| F502.54 | SCIRT (Stronger Christchurch Infrastructure Rebuild Team) | Support |
| 4-94-0 15 | 99.29 | Mobil New Zealand Limited, BP Oil New Zealand Limited, and Z-Energy Energy Limited | Retain the policy unmodified |
| F502.55 | SCIRT (Stronger Christchurch Infrastructure Rebuild Team) | Support |
| 4-94-0 15 | 106.55 | Christchurch City Council, Strategy &amp; Planning | Retain |
| F502.34 | SCIRT (Stronger Christchurch Infrastructure Rebuild Team) | Support |
| 4-94-0 15 | 120.129 | Director General of Conservation | Retain Policy 4.94 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Ref.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Support/Retain</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-94-0 15</td>
<td>199.8</td>
<td>Stronger Christchurch Infrastructure Rebuild Team</td>
<td>Retain Policy 4.94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F502.24</td>
<td>SCIRT (Stronger Christchurch Infrastructure Rebuild Team)</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F576.1193</td>
<td>Combined Canterbury Provinces, Federated Farmers of New Zealand</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-94-0 15</td>
<td>200.128</td>
<td>Environmental Defence Society Incorporated</td>
<td>Retain - consistent with the RMA and good resource management practise. Any consequential changes necessary to give effect to this submission.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F502.29</td>
<td>SCIRT (Stronger Christchurch Infrastructure Rebuild Team)</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F543.423</td>
<td>Irricon Resource Solutions Limited (Geraldine)</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-94-0 15</td>
<td>311.76</td>
<td>Simons Pass Station Limited</td>
<td>Retain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F502.32</td>
<td>SCIRT (Stronger Christchurch Infrastructure Rebuild Team)</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F528.97</td>
<td>Mr Ross Little</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-94-0 15</td>
<td>358.182</td>
<td>Nga Runanga of Canterbury &amp; Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu</td>
<td>Delete policies 4.94 Any consequential amendments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>